



# House of Representatives

## File No. 758

General Assembly

February Session, 2016

**(Reprint of File No. 417)**

Substitute House Bill No. 5571  
As Amended by House Amendment  
Schedule "A"

Approved by the Legislative Commissioner  
April 29, 2016

### ***AN ACT CONCERNING BANKING AND CONSUMER PROTECTIONS.***

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened:

1 Section 1. Subsection (b) of section 36a-448a of the general statutes is  
2 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
3 *passage*):

4 (b) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall consist  
5 of an odd number of directors, at least five in number. The initial  
6 governing board shall be elected at the organization meeting of the  
7 Connecticut credit union as provided in subsection (e) of section 36a-  
8 437a, and thereafter by the members of the Connecticut credit union at  
9 the annual meeting as provided in section 36a-440a. [Any director  
10 elected or appointed to serve on the governing board of a troubled  
11 Connecticut credit union shall be approved by the commissioner prior  
12 to any such service.] The commissioner shall approve the election,  
13 appointment or employment of any director or potential member of  
14 the senior management of a troubled Connecticut credit union prior to  
15 such director or member taking such position. For the purposes of this

16 subsection, "troubled Connecticut credit union" means any  
17 Connecticut credit union that, in the written opinion of the  
18 commissioner is (1) in danger of becoming insolvent, (2) not likely to  
19 be able to meet the demands of its members, or pay its obligations in  
20 the normal course of business or is likely to incur losses that may  
21 deplete all or substantially all of its capital, or (3) being operated in an  
22 unsafe and unsound manner.

23 Sec. 2. Subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of section 36a-34 of the  
24 general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu  
25 thereof (*Effective from passage*):

26 (1) "Eligible entity" means any entity that (A) received a composite  
27 rating of one or two under the Uniform Financial Institutions Rating  
28 System as a result of its most recent safety and soundness examination;  
29 (B) received a compliance rating of one or two on its most recent  
30 compliance examination; (C) received a satisfactory or better rating on  
31 its most recent community reinvestment performance evaluation; (D)  
32 is well capitalized, [in that it (i) has a total risk-based capital ratio of  
33 ten per cent or greater; (ii) has a tier one risk-based capital ratio of six  
34 per cent or greater; (iii) has a tier one leverage capital ratio of five per  
35 cent or greater; and (iv) is not subject to any written agreement, order,  
36 capital directive or prompt corrective action directive issued pursuant  
37 to Section 8 or 38 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, 12 USC 1818  
38 and 12 USC 1831o, respectively, as amended from time to time, the  
39 International Lending Supervision Act, 12 USC 3907, as amended from  
40 time to time, the Home Owners' Loan Act, 12 USC 1461, as amended  
41 from time to time, or any regulation thereunder, to meet and maintain  
42 a specific capital level for any capital measure] as defined in 12 CFR  
43 324.403(b)(1), as amended from time to time; (E) is not subject to a  
44 cease and desist order, consent order, prompt correction action  
45 directive, written agreement, memorandum of understanding or other  
46 administrative agreement with its primary state or federal banking  
47 regulator; and (F) is not subject to any formal or informal  
48 administrative action by its primary state or federal banking regulator.

49       Sec. 3. Subdivision (1) of subsection (b) of section 36a-333 of the  
50       general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu  
51       thereof (*Effective from passage*):

52       (b) (1) Each qualified public depository that is a bank or out-of-state  
53       bank having a tier one leverage ratio of five per cent or greater or a  
54       risk-based capital ratio of ten per cent or greater shall transfer eligible  
55       collateral maintained under subsection (a) of this section to its own  
56       trust department, provided such trust department is located in this  
57       state unless the commissioner approves otherwise, to the trust  
58       department of another financial institution, provided such eligible  
59       collateral shall be maintained in such other financial institution's trust  
60       department located in this state unless the commissioner approves  
61       otherwise, or to a federal reserve bank or federal home loan bank. Each  
62       qualified public depository that is a bank or out-of-state bank having a  
63       tier one leverage ratio of less than five per cent or a risk-based capital  
64       ratio of less than ten per cent and each qualified public depository that  
65       is a credit union or federal credit union shall transfer eligible collateral  
66       maintained under subsection (a) of this section to the trust department  
67       of a financial institution that is not owned or controlled by the  
68       depository or by a holding company owning or controlling the  
69       depository, provided such eligible collateral shall be maintained in  
70       such other financial institution's trust department located in this state  
71       unless the commissioner approves otherwise, or to a federal reserve  
72       bank or federal home loan bank. Such transfers of eligible collateral  
73       shall be made in a manner prescribed by the commissioner. The  
74       qualified public depository shall determine and adjust the market  
75       value of such eligible collateral on a monthly basis. Without the  
76       requirement of any further action, the commissioner shall have, for the  
77       benefit of public depositors, a perfected security interest in all such  
78       eligible collateral held in such segregated trust accounts, [ granted  
79       pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the agreement  
80       between the public depositor and the qualified public depository.]  
81       Such security interest shall have priority over all other perfected  
82       security interests and liens. The commissioner may, at any time,

83 require the depository to value the collateral more frequently than  
84 monthly if the commissioner reasonably determines that such  
85 valuation is necessary for the protection of public deposits. Each  
86 holder of eligible collateral shall file with the commissioner, at the end  
87 of each calendar quarter, a report with the CUSIP number, description  
88 and par value of each investment it holds as eligible collateral.

89 Sec. 4. Subsection (q) of section 36a-70 of the general statutes is  
90 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
91 *passage*):

92 (q) (1) As used in this subsection, "bankers' bank" means a  
93 Connecticut bank that is (A) owned exclusively by (i) any combination  
94 of banks, out-of-state banks, Connecticut credit unions, federal credit  
95 unions, or out-of-state credit unions, [having their principal office in  
96 Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,  
97 New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Vermont] or (ii) a bank  
98 holding company that is owned exclusively by any such combination,  
99 and (B) [organized to engage] engaged exclusively in providing  
100 services for, or that indirectly benefit, other banks, out-of-state banks,  
101 Connecticut credit unions, federal credit unions, or out-of-state credit  
102 unions and their directors, officers and employees.

103 (2) One or more persons may organize a bankers' bank in  
104 accordance with the provisions of this section, except that subsections  
105 (g) and (h) of this section shall not apply. The approving authority for  
106 a bankers' bank shall be the commissioner acting alone. Before  
107 granting a temporary certificate of authority in the case of an  
108 application to organize a bankers' bank, the approving authority shall  
109 consider (A) whether the proposed bankers' bank will facilitate the  
110 provision of services that such banks, out-of-state banks, Connecticut  
111 credit unions, federal credit unions, or out-of-state credit unions would  
112 not otherwise be able to readily obtain, and (B) the character and  
113 experience of the proposed directors and officers. The application to  
114 organize a bankers' bank shall be approved if the approving authority  
115 determines that the interest of the public will be directly or indirectly

116 served to advantage by the establishment of the proposed bankers'  
117 bank, and the proposed directors possess capacity and fitness for the  
118 duties and responsibilities with which they will be charged.

119 (3) A bankers' bank shall have all of the powers of and be subject to  
120 all of the requirements applicable to a Connecticut bank under this title  
121 which are not inconsistent with this subsection, except [:(A) A  
122 bankers' bank may only provide services for, or that indirectly benefit,  
123 other banks, out-of-state banks, Connecticut credit unions, federal  
124 credit unions, or out-of-state credit unions and for the directors,  
125 officers and employees of such banks, out-of-state banks, Connecticut  
126 credit unions, federal credit unions, or out-of-state credit unions; (B)  
127 only banks, out-of-state banks, Connecticut credit unions, federal  
128 credit unions, or out-of-state credit unions having their principal office  
129 in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,  
130 New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Vermont may own the  
131 capital stock of or otherwise invest in a bankers' bank; (C) upon] to the  
132 extent the commissioner limits such powers by regulation. Upon the  
133 written request of a bankers' bank, the commissioner may waive  
134 specific requirements of this title and the regulations adopted  
135 thereunder if the commissioner finds that [(i)] (A) the requirement  
136 pertains primarily to banks that provide retail or consumer banking  
137 services and is inconsistent with this subsection, and [(ii)] (B) the  
138 requirement may impede the ability of the bankers' bank to compete or  
139 to provide desired services to its market provided, any such waiver  
140 and the commissioner's findings shall be in writing and shall be made  
141 available for public inspection. [; and (D) the commissioner may, by  
142 regulation, limit the powers that may be exercised by a bankers' bank.]

143 (4) The commissioner may adopt regulations, in accordance with  
144 chapter 54, to administer the provisions of this subsection.

145 Sec. 5. Subsection (a) of section 36a-21 of the general statutes is  
146 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
147 *passage*):

148 (a) Notwithstanding any provision of state law and except as  
149 provided in subsections (b) and (d) of this section and subdivision (2)  
150 of subsection (a) of section 36a-534b, the following records of the  
151 Department of Banking shall not be disclosed by the commissioner or  
152 any employee of the Department of Banking, or be subject to public  
153 inspection or discovery:

154 (1) Examination and investigation reports and information  
155 contained in or derived from such reports, including examination  
156 reports prepared by the commissioner or prepared on behalf of or for  
157 the use of the commissioner;

158 (2) Confidential supervisory or investigative information and  
159 records obtained [from] or collected by a state, federal or foreign  
160 regulatory or law enforcement agency;

161 (3) Information obtained, collected or prepared in connection with  
162 examinations, inspections or investigations, and complaints from the  
163 public received by the Department of Banking, if such records are  
164 protected from disclosure under federal or state law or, in the opinion  
165 of the commissioner, such records would disclose, or would  
166 reasonably lead to the disclosure of: (A) Investigative information the  
167 disclosure of which would be prejudicial to such investigation, until  
168 such time as the investigation and all related administrative and legal  
169 actions are concluded; (B) personal or financial information, including  
170 account or loan information, without the written consent of the person  
171 or persons to whom the information pertains; or (C) information that  
172 would harm the reputation of any person or affect the safety and  
173 soundness of any person whose activities in this state are subject to the  
174 supervision of the commissioner, and the disclosure of such  
175 information under this subparagraph would not be in the public  
176 interest; and

177 (4) Information obtained, collected or prepared in connection with  
178 the organization of an expedited Connecticut bank prior to the  
179 issuance of a final certificate of authority to commence the business of

180 a Connecticut bank pursuant to section 36a-70, as amended by this act.

181 Sec. 6. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) The Banking Commissioner  
182 shall designate three Martin Luther King, Jr. Corridors to promote  
183 secured and unsecured lending in the state.

184 Sec. 7. Subsection (a) of section 36a-597 of the general statutes is  
185 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*  
186 *1, 2016*):

187 (a) No person shall engage in the business of money transmission in  
188 this state, or advertise or solicit such services, without a license issued  
189 by the commissioner as provided in sections 36a-595 to 36a-612,  
190 inclusive, except as an authorized delegate of a person that has been  
191 issued a license by the commissioner and in accordance with section  
192 36a-607. A person [shall be deemed to be] engaged in the business of  
193 money transmission is acting in this state under this section if such  
194 person: (1) Has a place of business located in this state, (2) receives  
195 money or monetary value in this state or from a person located in this  
196 state, (3) transmits money or monetary value from a location in this  
197 state or to a person located in this state, (4) issues stored value or  
198 payment instruments that are sold in this state, or (5) sells stored value  
199 or payment instruments in this state. The licensee shall promptly  
200 notify the commissioner, in writing, of the termination of the contract  
201 between such licensee and authorized delegate.

202 Sec. 8. Section 36a-716 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
203 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

204 (a) Any mortgage servicer who receives funds from a mortgagor to  
205 be held in escrow for payment of taxes and insurance premiums shall;  
206 [pay]

207 (1) Keep records that (A) reflect the mortgage servicer's handling of  
208 each mortgagor's escrow account, which may involve electronic  
209 storage, microfiche storage or any method of computerized storage of  
210 information, provided the information is readily retrievable, and (B)

211 shall include, but need not be limited to, the payment of amounts into  
212 and from the escrow account and the submission of initial and annual  
213 escrow account statements to the mortgagor in accordance with  
214 subsections (g) and (i) of 12 CFR 1024.17. Such records shall be  
215 maintained for each such account for a period of at least five years  
216 after the mortgage servicer last serviced the escrow account.

217 (2) Pay the taxes and insurance premiums of the mortgagor to the  
218 appropriate taxing authority and insurance company in the amount  
219 required and at the time such taxes and insurance premiums are due,  
220 provided [(1)] (A) the mortgage servicer has been provided with the  
221 tax or insurance bills at least fifteen days prior to the date such taxes  
222 and insurance premiums are due, and [(2)] (B) the mortgagor has paid  
223 to the mortgage servicer the amounts required to be paid into the  
224 escrow account, as determined by the mortgage servicer, for all  
225 amounts scheduled to be paid to the mortgage servicer prior to the  
226 date such taxes and insurance premiums are due.

227 (b) Each mortgage servicer shall, through its own effort and  
228 expense, determine and notify the mortgagor of the amounts necessary  
229 to be paid into the escrow account to assure that sufficient funds will  
230 be available for the payment of such taxes and insurance premiums as  
231 of the date such payment is due.

232 (c) If the amount held in the escrow account as of the date such  
233 taxes and insurance premiums are due is insufficient to pay the taxes  
234 and insurance premiums despite compliance by the mortgagor with  
235 [subdivision (2)] subparagraph (B) of subdivision (2) of subsection (a)  
236 of this section, the mortgage servicer shall pay such taxes and  
237 insurance premiums from its own funds. The mortgage servicer shall  
238 then give the mortgagor the option of paying the shortage over a  
239 period of not less than one year. The mortgage servicer shall not  
240 charge or collect interest on such shortage during the one-year period.

241 (d) Whenever a mortgage servicer licensee receives funds from a  
242 mortgagor to be held in escrow for the payment of taxes and



243 insurance, the mortgage servicer licensee shall deposit or invest such  
244 funds in one or more segregated deposit or trust accounts maintained  
245 at a federally insured bank, Connecticut credit union, federal credit  
246 union or out-of-state bank, which account or accounts shall be  
247 reconciled monthly. Such reconciliation may be evidenced by a  
248 monthly account statement or statements furnished by the depository  
249 institution, provided (1) such account or accounts shall be maintained  
250 with the depository institution in a manner that reasonably reflects the  
251 fact that the funds held therein are being maintained for escrow  
252 purposes, (2) such funds shall not be commingled with funds  
253 belonging to the mortgage servicer licensee and may not be used to  
254 pay business operating expenses of the mortgage servicer licensee, and  
255 (3) the mortgage servicer licensee shall adopt, implement and maintain  
256 internal accounting controls that are reasonably designed to ensure  
257 compliance with this section. For purposes of this subsection,  
258 "mortgage servicer licensee" means a person who is licensed pursuant  
259 to section 36a-719 or exempt from licensure pursuant to subdivision (4)  
260 or (5) of subsection (b) of section 36a-718.

261 Sec. 9. Subdivision (1) of section 36b-3 of the general statutes is  
262 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July*  
263 *1, 2016*):

264 (1) "Agent" means any individual, other than a broker-dealer, who  
265 represents a broker-dealer or issuer in effecting or attempting to effect  
266 purchases or sales of securities. "Agent" does not include an individual  
267 who represents an issuer in (A) effecting transactions in a security  
268 exempted by subdivision (1), (2), (3), (4), (6), (9), (10), (11) or (22) of  
269 subsection (a) of section 36b-21, (B) effecting transactions exempted by  
270 subsection (b) of section 36b-21, except for transactions exempted by  
271 subdivisions (10), (13) or (14) of said subsection, (C) effecting  
272 transactions with existing employees, partners or directors of the  
273 issuer if no commission or other remuneration is paid or given directly  
274 or indirectly for soliciting any person in this state, or (D) effecting  
275 transactions in any covered security, except for covered securities  
276 within the meaning of Sections 18(b)(2) or [18(b)(4)(D)] 18(b)(4)(E) of

277 the Securities Act of 1933. "Agent" does not include such other persons  
278 not within the intent of this subdivision as the commissioner may by  
279 regulation or order determine. A general partner, officer or director of  
280 a broker-dealer or issuer, or a person occupying a similar status or  
281 performing similar functions, is an agent only if such person otherwise  
282 comes within this definition and any compensation that such person  
283 receives is directly or indirectly related to purchases or sales of  
284 securities.

285 Sec. 10. Subsection (a) of section 36b-6 of the general statutes is  
286 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
287 *passage*):

288 (a) No person shall transact business in this state as a broker-dealer  
289 unless such person is registered under sections 36b-2 to 36b-34,  
290 inclusive. No person shall transact business in this state as a broker-  
291 dealer in contravention of a sanction that is currently effective imposed  
292 by the Securities and Exchange Commission or by a self-regulatory  
293 organization of which such person is a member if the sanction would  
294 prohibit such person from effecting transactions in securities in this  
295 state. No individual shall transact business as an agent in this state  
296 unless such individual is (1) registered as an agent of the broker-dealer  
297 or issuer whom such individual represents in transacting such  
298 business, or (2) an associated person who represents a broker-dealer in  
299 effecting transactions described in subdivisions [(2) and (3) of Section  
300 15(h)] (3) and (4) of Section 15(i) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.  
301 No individual shall transact business in this state as an agent of a  
302 broker-dealer in contravention of a sanction that is currently effective  
303 imposed by the Securities and Exchange Commission or a self-  
304 regulatory organization of which the employing broker-dealer is a  
305 member if the sanction would prohibit the individual employed by  
306 such broker-dealer from effecting transactions in securities in this state.

307 Sec. 11. Section 36b-14 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
308 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from passage*):

309 (a) (1) Every registered investment adviser shall make, keep and  
310 preserve such accounts, correspondence, memoranda, papers, books  
311 and other records as the commissioner by regulation adopted, in  
312 accordance with chapter 54, or order prescribes. All such records shall  
313 be preserved for such period as the commissioner by regulation or  
314 order prescribes.

315 (2) Every investment adviser that is registered with the Securities  
316 and Exchange Commission or excepted from the definition of  
317 investment adviser under Section 202(a)(11) of the Investment  
318 Advisers Act of 1940, and every registered broker-dealer, shall make,  
319 keep and preserve such accounts, correspondence, memoranda,  
320 papers, books and other records as the Securities and Exchange  
321 Commission requires. All such records shall be preserved for such  
322 period as the Securities and Exchange Commission requires.

323 (3) Broker-dealer records required to be maintained under  
324 subdivision (2) of this subsection may be maintained in any form of  
325 data storage acceptable under Section 17(a) of the Securities Exchange  
326 Act of 1934 if they are readily accessible to the commissioner.  
327 Investment adviser records required to be maintained under this  
328 section may be stored on microfilm, microfiche or on an electronic data  
329 processing system or similar system utilizing an internal memory  
330 device provided that a printed copy of any such record is immediately  
331 accessible.

332 (b) (1) Every registered investment adviser shall file such financial  
333 reports as the commissioner by regulation prescribes.

334 (2) Every investment adviser that is registered with the Securities  
335 and Exchange Commission or excepted from the definition of  
336 investment adviser under Section 202(a)(11) of the Investment  
337 Advisers Act of 1940, and, subject to Section [15(h)] 15(i) of the  
338 Securities Exchange Act of 1934, every registered broker-dealer shall  
339 file such financial reports as the commissioner by regulation  
340 prescribes, except that the commissioner shall not require the filing of

341 financial reports that are not required to be filed with the Securities  
342 and Exchange Commission.

343 (c) If the information contained in any document filed with the  
344 commissioner under this section is or becomes inaccurate or  
345 incomplete in any material respect, the person making the filing shall  
346 promptly file a correcting amendment unless notification of the  
347 correction has been given under sections 36b-2 to 36b-34, inclusive.

348 (d) All the records of a registered investment adviser and a  
349 registered broker-dealer referred to in subsection (a) of this section are  
350 subject at any time or from time to time to such reasonable periodic,  
351 special or other examinations by the commissioner, within or without  
352 this state, as the commissioner deems necessary or appropriate in the  
353 public interest or for the protection of investors. Every registered  
354 investment adviser and every registered broker-dealer shall keep such  
355 records open to examination by the commissioner and, upon the  
356 commissioner's request, shall provide copies of any such records to the  
357 commissioner. For the purpose of avoiding unnecessary duplication of  
358 examinations, the commissioner, insofar as the commissioner deems it  
359 practicable in administering this subsection, may cooperate with the  
360 securities administrators of other states, the Securities and Exchange  
361 Commission, and any self-regulatory organization.

362 (e) Subject to Section [15(h)] 15(i) of the Securities Exchange Act of  
363 1934 or Section 222 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, an agent  
364 may not have custody of funds or securities of a customer except  
365 under the supervision of a broker-dealer and an investment adviser  
366 agent may not have custody of funds or securities of a client except  
367 under the supervision of an investment adviser. Subject to Section  
368 [15(h)] 15(i) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 222 of the  
369 Investment Advisers Act of 1940, the commissioner may, by regulation  
370 adopted, in accordance with chapter 54, or order, prohibit, limit or  
371 impose conditions on a broker-dealer regarding custody of funds or  
372 securities of a customer and on an investment adviser regarding  
373 custody of funds or securities of a client.

374 Sec. 12. Subsection (e) of section 36b-21 of the general statutes is  
375 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
376 *passage*):

377 (e) Any person who offers or sells a security that is a covered  
378 security under Section [18(b)(4)(D)] 18(b)(4)(E) of the Securities Act of  
379 1933 shall file a notice with the commissioner within fifteen days after  
380 the first sale of such a security in this state. Such notice shall contain  
381 such information as the commissioner may require and shall be  
382 accompanied by a consent to service of process as required by  
383 subsection (g) of section 36b-33 and a nonrefundable fee of one  
384 hundred fifty dollars.

385 Sec. 13. Subsection (d) of section 36b-31 of the general statutes is  
386 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
387 *passage*):

388 (d) Subject to Section [15(h)] 15(i) of the Securities Exchange Act of  
389 1934 and Section 222 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, the  
390 commissioner may, by regulation or order, prescribe: (1) The form and  
391 content of financial statements required under sections 36b-2 to 36b-34,  
392 inclusive; (2) the circumstances under which consolidated financial  
393 statements shall be filed; and (3) whether any required financial  
394 statements shall be certified by independent certified public  
395 accountants. All financial statements shall be prepared in accordance  
396 with generally accepted accounting principles.

397 Sec. 14. Section 36a-773 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
398 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

399 Every retail seller or sales finance company, if insurance is included  
400 in a retail installment contract, shall, within fifteen days after execution  
401 of the retail installment contract, send or cause to be sent to the retail  
402 buyer a policy or policies or certificate of insurance clearly setting forth  
403 the amount of the premium, the kind or kinds of insurance and the  
404 scope of the coverage and all of the terms, exceptions, limitations,  
405 restrictions and conditions of the insurance contract or contracts. [of

406 the insurance.] In the event of repossession of goods under section 36a-  
407 785, as amended by this act, where the holder of the retail installment  
408 contract has received a refund of all or part of the unearned insurance  
409 premiums paid by the retail buyer in connection with the retail  
410 installment contract, the holder shall apply such amount toward the  
411 balance of the retail buyer's obligations under the retail installment  
412 contract. For purposes of this section, "unearned insurance premiums"  
413 means the premiums that are collected by an insurer in advance, but  
414 subject to return if the coverage under the insurance contract or  
415 contracts ends before the term covered by the premiums is complete.

416 Sec. 15. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) On and after October 1, 2016, a  
417 sales finance company, as defined in section 36a-535 of the general  
418 statutes, shall acquire and maintain adequate records in the form and  
419 manner as the commissioner shall direct in each retail installment  
420 contract acquired by purchase, discount, pledge, loan, advance or  
421 otherwise, and any application for a retail installment contract,  
422 covering the retail sale of a motor vehicle in the state that has been  
423 reviewed by the sales finance company or relates to a retail installment  
424 contract acquired by the sales finance company, including, but not  
425 limited, the: (1) Name, address, income and credit score of the  
426 applicant and any coapplicants and, if known, the ethnicity, race and  
427 sex of such individuals; (2) type, amount and annual percentage rate of  
428 the loan; and (3) disposition of the application. Such records shall be  
429 made available to the Banking Commissioner not later than five  
430 business days after a request for such records by the commissioner.  
431 Each sales finance company shall retain such records for not less than  
432 two years after the date of the application for applications that were  
433 denied or, for any retail installment contract that was acquired, for not  
434 less than two years after the date of final payment or sale or  
435 assignment of such contract, whichever occurs first, or such longer  
436 period as may be required by any other provision of law. On or before  
437 January 30, 2017, each licensee shall provide to the commissioner the  
438 records collected between October 1, 2016, to December 31, 2016,  
439 inclusive.

440 Sec. 16. Section 36a-774 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
441 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
442 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

443 Every installment loan contract shall be in writing executed by the  
444 retail buyer and a copy thereof shall be delivered to such retail buyer  
445 at the time of the execution thereof. Within fifteen days after the  
446 execution of such installment loan contract, the holder thereof shall  
447 send or cause to be sent to the retail buyer a policy or policies or  
448 certificates of insurance clearly setting forth the amount of the  
449 premium, the kind or kinds of insurance and the scope of the coverage  
450 and all of the terms, exceptions, limitations, restrictions and conditions  
451 of the insurance contract or contracts. [of the insurance.] Every  
452 installment loan contract for the purchase of consumer goods subject to  
453 section 36a-771 and this section shall set forth the information required  
454 to be disclosed under sections 36a-675 to 36a-686, inclusive, and the  
455 regulations thereunder, using the form, content and terminology  
456 provided therein.

457 Sec. 17. Section 36a-778 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
458 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

459 The holder of any retail installment contract or any installment loan  
460 contract shall not receive or collect any charges or expenses for  
461 [delinquency and collection] collecting any delinquent payment,  
462 including, but not limited to, any service fees for accepting delinquent  
463 payments over the telephone or Internet, except as follows: The holder  
464 of a retail installment contract or installment loan contract, [other than]  
465 except a contract for the purchase of a commercial vehicle or an  
466 installment loan contract regulated by sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
467 inclusive, as amended by this act, may collect a delinquency and  
468 collection charge for default in the payment of any such contract or  
469 installment [thereof] of such contract, when such default has continued  
470 for a period of ten days, such charge not to exceed five per cent of the  
471 amount of the installments in default or the sum of ten dollars,  
472 whichever is the lesser. [; provided this provision shall have no

473 application to installment loan contracts regulated by sections 36a-555  
474 to 36a-573, inclusive.] The holder of any retail installment contract or  
475 any installment loan contract for the purchase of a commercial vehicle,  
476 as defined in section 36a-770, except an installment loan contract  
477 regulated by sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this  
478 act, may collect a delinquency and collection charge for default in the  
479 payment of any such contract or installment [thereof] of such contract,  
480 when such default has continued for a period of ten days, such charge  
481 not to exceed five per cent of the amount of the installments in default,  
482 [ provided this provision shall have no application to installment loan  
483 contracts regulated by sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive.] In  
484 addition to any such delinquency and collection charge, the retail  
485 installment contract or the installment loan contract may provide for  
486 the payment of attorney's fees not exceeding fifteen per cent of the  
487 amount due and payable under such contract when such contract is  
488 referred to an attorney, who is not a salaried employee of the holder of  
489 the contract, for collection, plus the court costs. The restriction on  
490 charges [herein provided] under this section shall not apply to any  
491 expenses permitted under section 36a-785, as amended by this act.

492 Sec. 18. Section 36a-785 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
493 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
494 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

495 (a) When the retail buyer is in default in the payment of any sum  
496 due under the retail installment contract or installment loan contract,  
497 or in the performance of any other condition that such contract  
498 requires [him] the retail buyer to perform, or in the performance of any  
499 promise, the breach of which is by such contract expressly made a  
500 ground for the retaking of the goods, the holder of the contract may  
501 retake possession [thereof] of such goods, provided the filing of a  
502 petition in bankruptcy under 11 USC Chapter 7 by a retail buyer of a  
503 motor vehicle, or such retail buyer's status as a debtor in bankruptcy,  
504 shall not be considered a default of a retail installment contract or  
505 ground for repossession of such motor vehicle. Unless the goods can  
506 be retaken without breach of the peace, [it] the goods shall be retaken



507 by legal process, [but nothing herein contained] provided nothing  
508 contained in this section shall be construed to authorize a violation of  
509 the criminal law. In the case of repossession of any motor vehicle  
510 without the knowledge of the retail buyer, the local police department  
511 shall be notified of such repossession [within] not later than two hours  
512 after repossession. In the absence of a local police department or if the  
513 local police department cannot be reached for notification, the state  
514 police shall be promptly notified of such repossession.

515 (b) Not less than ten days prior to the retaking, the holder of such  
516 contract [, if he so desires,] may serve upon the retail buyer, personally  
517 or by registered or certified mail, a notice of intention to retake the  
518 goods on account of the retail buyer's default. The notice shall state  
519 [the] that the retail buyer is in default and the period at the end of  
520 which such goods will be retaken, and designate (1) the obligations  
521 required to be performed in order to cure the default, including the  
522 dollar amount of any required payment, and (2) the date by which  
523 such obligations must be performed. The notice shall briefly and  
524 clearly state [what] the retail buyer's rights under this subsection [will  
525 be] in [case] the event such goods are retaken. If the notice is so served  
526 and the retail buyer does not perform the conditions and provisions [as  
527 to which he is in] required under the contract to cure the default before  
528 the day set for retaking, the holder of the contract may retake [said]  
529 such goods and hold such goods subject to the provisions of  
530 subsections (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) of this section regarding resale, but  
531 without any right of redemption.

532 (c) If the holder of such contract does not give the notice of intention  
533 to retake, described in subsection (b) [, he] of this section, the holder  
534 shall retain such goods for fifteen days after the retaking within the  
535 state in which [they] such goods were located when retaken. During  
536 such period the retail buyer, upon payment or tender of the  
537 unaccelerated amount due under such contract at the time of retaking  
538 and interest, or upon performance or tender of performance of such  
539 other condition as may be named in such contract as precedent to the  
540 retail buyer's continued possession of such goods, or upon

541 performance or tender of performance of any other promise for the  
542 breach of which such goods were retaken, and upon payment of the  
543 actual and reasonable expenses of any retaking and storing, may  
544 redeem such goods and become entitled to take possession of [the  
545 same] such goods and to continue in the performance of such contract  
546 as if no default had occurred. The holder of such contract shall, [within  
547 three days of] not later than three days after the retaking, furnish or  
548 mail, by registered or certified mail, to the last known address of the  
549 retail buyer, a written statement of the unaccelerated sum due under  
550 such contract and the actual and reasonable expense of any retaking  
551 and storing. [For failure] Failure to furnish or mail such statement as  
552 required by this section [, the holder of the contract shall forfeit the]  
553 shall result in forfeiture of the holder's right to claim payment for the  
554 actual and reasonable expenses of retaking and storage, and [also] the  
555 holder shall be liable for the actual damages suffered because of such  
556 failure. If such goods are perishable so that retention for fifteen days  
557 [as herein prescribed] under this subsection would result in their  
558 destruction or substantial injury, the provisions of this subsection shall  
559 not apply and the holder of the contract may resell the goods  
560 immediately upon such retaking.

561 (d) If the retail buyer does not redeem such goods within fifteen  
562 days after the holder of the contract has retaken possession, the holder  
563 of the contract shall sell such goods at public or private sale [which  
564 sale may be held] not less than fifteen days and [shall be held] not  
565 more than one hundred eighty days after the retaking. When the  
566 holder of the contract retakes possession by legal process, and an  
567 answer is interposed, the holder of the contract may, at [his] the  
568 holder's election, hold such retaken goods for a period not to exceed  
569 thirty days after the entry of final judgment by a court of competent  
570 jurisdiction entitling the holder of the contract to possession of such  
571 goods before holding such resale. The holder of the contract shall give  
572 the retail buyer not less than ten days' written notice of the time and  
573 place of any public sale, or the time after which any private sale or  
574 other intended disposition is to be made, either personally or by

575 registered mail or by certified mail, [receipted for on mailing] return  
576 receipt requested, directed to the retail buyer at [his] such retail buyer's  
577 last-known place of business or residence. The holder of the contract  
578 may bid for such goods at any public sale. The proceeds of the resale  
579 shall be considered to be either the amount paid for such goods at such  
580 sale or the fair cash retail market value of such goods at the time of  
581 repossession, whichever is the greater, except as otherwise provided in  
582 subsection (g) of this section.

583 (e) Proceeds of the resale shall be applied [(1)] in the following order  
584 of priority: (1) First, to the payment of the actual and reasonable  
585 expenses [thereof, (2)] of such resale, (2) if, after application pursuant  
586 to subdivision (1) of this subsection, there are proceeds remaining,  
587 then to the payment of the actual and reasonable expenses of any  
588 retaking and storing of said goods, and (3) if, after application  
589 pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, there are  
590 proceeds remaining, then to the satisfaction of the balance due under  
591 the contract. [Within thirty days of] Not later than thirty days after the  
592 resale, the holder of the contract shall give the retail buyer a written  
593 statement itemizing the disposition of the proceeds. Any sum  
594 remaining after the satisfaction of such claims shall be paid to the retail  
595 buyer.

596 (f) [Notwithstanding that] Even if the proceeds of the resale are [not  
597 sufficient] insufficient to defray the actual and reasonable expenses  
598 [thereof] of such resale, and [also] such actual and reasonable expenses  
599 of any retaking and storing of such goods and the balance due under  
600 the contract, the holder of the contract may not recover the deficiency  
601 from the retail buyer or any surety or guarantor for [him] the retail  
602 buyer, or from [any one] anyone who has succeeded to the obligations  
603 of such retail buyer, except as provided in subsection (g) of this  
604 section.

605 (g) If the goods retaken consist of a motor vehicle the aggregate cash  
606 price of which was more than [two] four thousand dollars, the prima  
607 facie fair market value of such motor vehicle shall be calculated by

608 adding together the average trade-in value for [that] such motor  
609 vehicle and the [average] highest-stated retail value for [that] such  
610 motor vehicle and dividing [that] the sum of such values by two. Such  
611 average trade-in value and [average] highest-stated retail value shall  
612 be determined by the values as stated in the National Automobile  
613 Dealers Association Used Car Guide, Eastern Edition, as of the date of  
614 repossession. If an average trade-in value is not stated in said guide,  
615 the highest-stated trade-in value stated in said guide for the motor  
616 vehicle shall be used. If the goods retaken consist of a boat the  
617 aggregate cash price of which was more than [two] four thousand  
618 dollars, the prima facie fair market value of such boat shall be  
619 calculated by adding together the average trade-in value for [that] such  
620 boat and the [average] highest-stated retail value for [that] such boat  
621 and dividing [that] the sum of such values by two. Such average trade-  
622 in value and [average] highest-stated retail value shall be determined  
623 by the values as stated in the National Automobile Dealers Association  
624 Appraisal Guide for Boats, Eastern Edition, as of the date of  
625 repossession. If an average trade-in value is not stated in said guide,  
626 the highest-stated trade-in value stated in said guide for the boat shall  
627 be used. In the event that the value of such motor vehicle or boat is not  
628 stated in such publication, [then] the fair market value at retail minus  
629 the reasonable costs of resale shall be determined by the court. The  
630 prima facie evidence of fair market value of such motor vehicle or boat  
631 so determined may be rebutted only by direct in-court testimony. If  
632 such value of the motor vehicle or boat is less than the balance due  
633 under the contract, plus the actual and reasonable expenses of the  
634 retaking of possession, the holder of the contract may recover from the  
635 retail buyer, or from anyone who has succeeded to [his] such retail  
636 buyer's obligations, as a deficiency, the amount by which such liability  
637 exceeds such fair market value, as defined in this subsection. If the  
638 actual resale price received by the holder exceeds such fair market  
639 value, as defined in this subsection, the actual resale price shall govern.

640 (h) After the holder retakes possession as provided in subsection (a)  
641 of this section, or if the holder obtains a prejudgment remedy against

642 the goods under chapter 903a, the retail buyer or anyone who has  
643 succeeded to [his] such retail buyer's obligations shall not be liable for  
644 any balance due, except to the extent permitted by subsection (g) of  
645 this section. The holder may seek a monetary judgment on the contract  
646 against the retail buyer unless the goods have been repossessed, with  
647 or without judicial process. Goods purchased under the contract shall  
648 not be executed upon to satisfy such judgment. When such judgment  
649 becomes final, the holder's security interest in the goods shall be  
650 extinguished. If the contract covers a retail sale of a motor vehicle  
651 required to be registered, the holder shall comply with section 14-188.

652 (i) If the holder of the contract fails to comply with the provisions of  
653 subsections (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) of this section, after retaking the  
654 goods, the retail buyer may recover from the holder of the contract  
655 [his] such retail buyer's actual damages, if any, and in no event less  
656 than one-fourth of the sum of all payments which have been made  
657 under the contract.

658 (j) No act or agreement of the retail buyer before or at the time of the  
659 making of a retail installment contract or installment loan contract nor  
660 any agreement or statement by the retail buyer in such contract shall  
661 constitute a valid waiver of the provisions of subsections (c), (d), (e),  
662 (f), (g), (h) and (i) of this section.

663 (k) After the delivery of the goods to the retail buyer and prior to  
664 any retaking [thereof] of such goods by the holder of the contract, the  
665 risk of injury and loss shall rest upon the retail buyer.

666 Sec. 19. Section 36a-555 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
667 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
668 (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

669 [No person shall (1) engage in the business of making loans of  
670 money or credit; (2) make, offer, broker or assist a borrower in  
671 Connecticut to obtain such a loan; or (3) in whole or in part, arrange  
672 such loans through a third party or act as an agent for a third party,  
673 regardless of whether approval, acceptance or ratification by the third

674 party is necessary to create a legal obligation for the third party,  
675 through any method, including, but not limited to, mail, telephone,  
676 Internet or any electronic means, in the amount or to the value of  
677 fifteen thousand dollars or less for loans made under section 36a-563 or  
678 section 36a-565, and charge, contract for or receive a greater rate of  
679 interest, charge or consideration than twelve per cent per annum  
680 therefor, unless licensed to do so by the commissioner pursuant to  
681 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive. The provisions of this section  
682 shall not apply to (A) a bank, (B) an out-of-state bank, (C) a  
683 Connecticut credit union, (D) a federal credit union, (E) an out-of-state  
684 credit union, (F) a savings and loan association wholly owned  
685 subsidiary service corporation, (G) a person to the extent that such  
686 person makes loans for agricultural, commercial, industrial or  
687 governmental use or extends credit through an open-end credit plan,  
688 as defined in 15 USC 1602, as amended from time to time, for the retail  
689 purchase of consumer goods or services, (H) a mortgage lender or  
690 mortgage correspondent lender licensed pursuant to section 36a-489  
691 when making residential mortgage loans, as defined in section 36a-485,  
692 or (I) a licensed pawnbroker.]

693 As used in this section and sections 36a-556 to 36a-573, inclusive, as  
694 amended by this act:

695 (1) "Advertise" or "advertising" means any announcement,  
696 statement, assertion or representation that is placed before the public  
697 in a newspaper, magazine or other publication, in the form of a notice,  
698 circular, pamphlet, letter or poster, over any radio or television station,  
699 by means of the Internet, by other electronic means of distributing  
700 information, by personal contact, or in any other way or medium;

701 (2) "APR" means the annual percentage rate for the loan calculated  
702 according to the provisions of the federal Truth-in-Lending Act, 15  
703 USC 1601 et seq., as amended from time to time, and the regulations  
704 promulgated thereunder, and the "disclosed APR" shall mean the APR  
705 disclosed, as applicable, pursuant to 12 CFR Section 1026.6 or 12 CFR  
706 Section 1026.18. If more than one APR is disclosed pursuant to 12 CFR

707 Section 1026.6, the "disclosed APR" shall be the highest APR disclosed  
708 pursuant to said section;

709 (3) "Branch office" means a location other than the main office where  
710 the licensee, or any person on behalf of the licensee, will engage in  
711 activities that require a small loan license;

712 (4) "Connecticut borrower" means any borrower who resides in or  
713 maintains a domicile in this state and who (A) negotiates or agrees to  
714 the terms of the small loan in person, by mail, by telephone or via the  
715 Internet while physically present in this state, (B) enters into or  
716 executes a small loan agreement with the lender in person, by mail, by  
717 telephone or via the Internet while physically present in this state, or  
718 (C) makes a payment on the loan in this state. For purposes of this  
719 subdivision, "payment on the loan" includes a debit on an account the  
720 borrower holds in a branch of a financial institution or the use of a  
721 negotiable instrument drawn on an account at a financial institution.  
722 For purposes of this subdivision, "financial institution" means any  
723 bank or credit union chartered or licensed under the laws of this state,  
724 any other state or the United States and having its main office or a  
725 branch office in this state;

726 (5) "Control person" means an individual that directly or indirectly  
727 exercises control over another person, and includes any person that (A)  
728 is a director, general partner or executive officer; (B) in the case of a  
729 corporation, directly or indirectly has the right to vote ten per cent or  
730 more of a class of any voting security or has the power to sell or direct  
731 the sale of ten per cent or more of any class of voting securities; (C) in  
732 the case of a limited liability company, is a managing member; or (D)  
733 in the case of a partnership, has the right to receive upon dissolution,  
734 or has contributed, ten per cent or more of the capital. For purposes of  
735 this subdivision, "control" means the power, directly or indirectly, to  
736 direct the management or policies of a company, whether through  
737 ownership of securities, by contract or otherwise;

738 (6) "Generating leads" means (A) engaging in the business of selling

739 leads for small loans; (B) generating or augmenting leads for small  
740 loans for other persons for or with the expectation of compensation or  
741 gain; or (C) referring consumers to other persons for a small loan for or  
742 with the expectation of compensation or gain for such referral, except  
743 "generating leads" shall not include generating or augmenting leads  
744 for small loans for an exempt person, as described in subsection (b) of  
745 section 36a-557, as amended by this act, using the exempt person's data  
746 or customer information;

747 (7) "Lead" means any information identifying a potential consumer  
748 of a small loan;

749 (8) "Main office" means the main address designated on the system  
750 where the licensee, or any person on behalf of the licensee, will engage  
751 in activities that require a small loan license;

752 (9) "Open-end small loan" has the same meaning as "open-end  
753 credit", as defined in 12 CFR 1026.2, as amended from time to time;

754 (10) "Person" means a natural person, corporation, company, limited  
755 liability company, partnership or association;

756 (11) "Small loan" means any loan of money or extension of credit, or  
757 the purchase of, or an advance of money on, a borrower's future  
758 income where the following conditions are present: (A) The amount or  
759 value is fifteen thousand dollars or less; and (B) the APR is greater  
760 than twelve per cent. For purposes of this subdivision, "future income"  
761 means any future potential source of money, and expressly includes,  
762 but is not limited to, a future pay or salary, pension or tax refund. For  
763 purposes of this section and sections 36a-556 to 36a-573, inclusive, as  
764 amended by this act, "small loan" shall not include: (i) A retail  
765 installment contract made in accordance with section 36a-772; (ii) a  
766 loan or extension of credit for agricultural, commercial, industrial or  
767 governmental use; (iii) a residential mortgage loan as defined in  
768 section 36a-485; or (iv) an open-end credit account that is accessed by a  
769 credit card issued by an exempt entity, as described in subdivision (1)  
770 of subsection (b) of section 36a-557, as amended by this act;



771     (12) "Trigger lead" means a consumer report obtained pursuant to  
772     Section 604(C)(1)(B) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 USC 1681b,  
773     where the issuance of the report is triggered by an inquiry made with a  
774     consumer reporting agency in response to an application for credit.  
775     "Trigger lead" does not include a consumer report obtained by a small  
776     loan lender that holds or services existing indebtedness of the  
777     applicant who is the subject of the report; and

778     (13) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned  
779     by protocols established by the system.

780     Sec. 20. Section 36a-556 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
781     following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

782     [Upon the filing of the required application and license fee, the  
783     commissioner shall investigate the facts and, if the commissioner finds  
784     that (1) the experience, character and general fitness of the applicant,  
785     and of the members thereof if the applicant is a partnership, limited  
786     liability company or association, and of the officers and directors  
787     thereof if the applicant is a corporation, are satisfactory, (2) a license to  
788     such applicant will be for the convenience and advantage of the  
789     community in which the applicant's business is to be conducted, and  
790     (3) the applicant has the capital investment required by this section, the  
791     commissioner shall issue a license to the applicant to make loans in  
792     accordance with sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive. If the  
793     commissioner fails to make such findings or finds that the applicant  
794     made a material misstatement in the application, the commissioner  
795     shall not issue a license and shall notify the applicant of the denial and  
796     the reasons for such denial. The commissioner may deny an  
797     application if the commissioner finds that the applicant or any  
798     member, officer, or director of the applicant has been convicted of any  
799     misdemeanor involving any aspect of the small loan lender business,  
800     or any felony. Any denial of an application by the commissioner shall,  
801     when applicable, be subject to the provisions of section 46a-80.  
802     Withdrawal of an application for a license shall become effective upon  
803     receipt by the commissioner of a notice of intent to withdraw such

804 application. The commissioner may deny a license up to the date one  
805 year after the date the withdrawal became effective. The capital  
806 investment shall be not less than twenty-five thousand dollars for each  
807 licensed location in a city or town with a population of ten thousand or  
808 more inhabitants and ten thousand dollars for each licensed location in  
809 a city or town with a smaller population. Population shall be  
810 determined according to the last United States census at the time a  
811 license is granted.]

812 (a) Without having first obtained a small loan license from the  
813 commissioner pursuant to section 36a-565, as amended by this act, no  
814 person shall, by any method, including, but not limited to, mail,  
815 telephone, Internet or other electronic means, unless exempt pursuant  
816 to section 36a-557, as amended by this act:

817 (1) Make a small loan to a Connecticut borrower;

818 (2) Offer, solicit, broker, directly or indirectly arrange, place or find  
819 a small loan for a prospective Connecticut borrower;

820 (3) Engage in any other activity intended to assist a prospective  
821 Connecticut borrower in obtaining a small loan, including, but not  
822 limited to, generating leads;

823 (4) Receive payments of principal and interest in connection with a  
824 small loan made to a Connecticut borrower;

825 (5) Purchase, acquire or receive assignment of a small loan made to  
826 a Connecticut borrower; and

827 (6) Advertise or cause to be advertised in this state a small loan or  
828 any of the services described in subdivisions (1) to (5), inclusive, of this  
829 subsection.

830 (b) No person shall accept any lead, referral or application for a  
831 small loan to a prospective Connecticut borrower from a person who is  
832 not (1) licensed pursuant to section 36a-565, as amended by this act, or  
833 (2) exempt from licensure pursuant to section 36a-557, as amended by

834 this act.

835 (c) No person shall sell, transfer, pledge, assign or otherwise dispose  
836 of any small loan made to a Connecticut borrower to any person who  
837 is not (1) licensed pursuant to section 36a-565, as amended by this act,  
838 or (2) exempt from licensure pursuant to section 36a-557, as amended  
839 by this act.

840 Sec. 21. Section 36a-557 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
841 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

842 [(a) An application for such license shall be in writing, under oath  
843 and in the form prescribed by the commissioner, and shall include (1)  
844 the history of criminal convictions of the applicant; the members, if the  
845 applicant is a partnership, limited liability company or association; or  
846 the officers and directors, if the applicant is a corporation, and (2)  
847 sufficient information pertaining to the history of criminal convictions,  
848 in a form acceptable to the commissioner, on such applicant, members,  
849 officers and directors as the commissioner deems necessary to make  
850 the findings under section 36a-556. The commissioner, in accordance  
851 with section 29-17a, may conduct a state and national criminal history  
852 records check of the applicant and of each member, officer and director  
853 of the applicant. The commissioner may deem an application for a  
854 license as a small loan lender abandoned if the applicant fails to  
855 respond to any request for information required under sections 36a-  
856 555 to 36a-573, inclusive, or any regulations adopted pursuant to said  
857 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive. The commissioner shall notify  
858 the applicant, in writing, that if such information is not submitted not  
859 later than sixty days after such request, the application shall be  
860 deemed abandoned. An application filing fee paid prior to the date an  
861 application is deemed abandoned pursuant to this subsection shall not  
862 be refunded. Abandonment of an application pursuant to this  
863 subsection shall not preclude the applicant from submitting a new  
864 application for a license under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive.

865 (b) Withdrawal of an application for a license filed under subsection

866 (a) of this section shall become effective upon receipt by the  
867 commissioner of a notice of intent to withdraw such application. The  
868 commissioner may deny a license up to the date one year after the date  
869 the withdrawal became effective.]

870 (a) The following persons are exempt from the requirement for  
871 licensure set forth in section 36a-556, as amended by this act:

872 (1) A licensed pawnbroker;

873 (2) A person licensed as a consumer collection agency in accordance  
874 with section 36a-801, as amended by this act, when engaged in the  
875 activities of a consumer collection agency in the normal course of  
876 business;

877 (3) A person who services small loans for an exempt person  
878 described in subsection (b) of this section, when such exempt person  
879 owns the small loans, provided the servicing arrangements include, in  
880 addition to receiving payments of principal and interest in connection  
881 with the small loans, the provision of accounting, recordkeeping and  
882 data processing services;

883 (4) A person who is a passive buyer of a small loan. For purposes of  
884 this subdivision, "passive buyer" means a person who: (A) Has  
885 acquired a small loan for investment purposes from a person who is  
886 either licensed or exempt from licensure under subdivisions (1) to (3),  
887 inclusive, of this subsection; (B) will receive the principal and interest  
888 and any other moneys due under the small loan through a person who  
889 is either licensed or exempt from licensure under subdivisions (1) to  
890 (3), inclusive, of this subsection; and (C) has had and will have no  
891 communications of any kind with the Connecticut borrower regarding  
892 the small loan it has acquired;

893 (5) A consumer reporting agency, as defined in Section 603(f) of the  
894 Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 USC 1681a, as amended from time to  
895 time, when generating leads; and

896 (6) A retail seller who offers, extends or facilitates credit through an  
897 open-end or closed-end credit plan for the purchase of goods or  
898 services from such retail seller.

899 (b) The following persons are exempt from the provisions of  
900 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act:

901 (1) Any bank, out-of-state bank, Connecticut credit union, federal  
902 credit union or out-of-state credit union, provided such bank or credit  
903 union is federally insured;

904 (2) Any wholly-owned subsidiary of such bank or credit union; and

905 (3) Any operating subsidiary where each owner of such operating  
906 subsidiary is wholly owned by the same bank or credit union.

907 (c) Loans made by an exempt person described in subsection (b) of  
908 this section shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 36a-555 to  
909 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act, including, without  
910 limitation, the provisions applicable to licensed persons, even if: (1)  
911 The exempt person utilizes the services of a person exempt from  
912 licensing, or required to be licensed pursuant to section 36a-556, as  
913 amended by this act, in connection with the small loans that are made  
914 by the exempt person described in subsection (b) of this section; and  
915 (2) a person exempt from licensing or required to be licensed pursuant  
916 to section 36a-556, as amended by this act, engages in activities  
917 intended to assist a prospective Connecticut borrower or a Connecticut  
918 borrower in obtaining a small loan that is made or to be made by an  
919 exempt person described in subsection (b) of this section. Nothing in  
920 this subsection shall be construed as exempting persons required to be  
921 licensed pursuant to section 36a-556, as amended by this act, from the  
922 requirements to obtain and maintain a license or from the provisions of  
923 sections 36a-562 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act.  
924 Notwithstanding the foregoing, no person licensed or required to be  
925 licensed under section 36a-556, as amended by this act, shall engage in  
926 any of the activities described in subsection (a) of section 36a-556, as  
927 amended by this act, for any small loan that has a disclosed APR in

928 excess of thirty-six per cent if that small loan contains any condition or  
929 provision inconsistent with the requirements of subsections (d) to (g),  
930 inclusive, of section 36a-558, as amended by this act.

931 Sec. 22. Section 36a-558 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
932 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

933 [(a) Each applicant for a small loan lender license, at the time of  
934 making such application, shall pay to the commissioner a license fee of  
935 eight hundred dollars, provided if such application is filed not earlier  
936 than one year before the date such license will expire, the applicant  
937 shall pay to the commissioner a license fee of four hundred dollars.  
938 Each such license shall expire at the close of business on September  
939 thirtieth of the odd-numbered year following its issuance, unless such  
940 license is renewed, provided any license that is renewed effective July  
941 1, 2003, shall expire on September 30, 2005. Each licensee shall, on or  
942 before September first of the year in which the license expires, or in the  
943 case of a license that expires on June 30, 2003, on or before June 1, 2003,  
944 file a renewal application and pay to the commissioner a license fee of  
945 eight hundred dollars to renew the license, provided if such  
946 application is for renewal of a license that expires on June 30, 2003, the  
947 applicant shall pay the commissioner a license fee of nine hundred  
948 dollars. Any renewal application filed with the commissioner after  
949 September first, or in the case of a license that expires on June 30, 2003,  
950 after June 1, 2003, shall be accompanied by a one-hundred-dollar late  
951 fee and any such filing shall be deemed to be timely and sufficient for  
952 purposes of subsection (b) of section 4-182. Whenever an application  
953 for a license, other than a renewal application, is filed under this  
954 section by any person who was a licensee and whose license expired  
955 less than sixty days prior to the date such application was filed, such  
956 application shall be accompanied by a one-hundred-dollar processing  
957 fee in addition to the application fee. Each applicant shall pay the  
958 expenses of any examination or investigation made under sections 36a-  
959 555 to 36a-573, inclusive.

960 (b) If the commissioner determines that a check filed with the

961 commissioner to pay a fee under subsection (a) of this section has been  
962 dishonored, the commissioner shall automatically suspend the license  
963 or a renewal license that has been issued but is not yet effective. The  
964 commissioner shall give the licensee notice of the automatic  
965 suspension pending proceedings for revocation or refusal to renew  
966 and an opportunity for a hearing on such actions in accordance with  
967 section 36a-51.

968 (c) No abatement of the license fee shall be made if the license is  
969 surrendered, revoked or suspended prior to the expiration of the  
970 period for which it was issued. All fees required by this section shall be  
971 nonrefundable.]

972 (a) Except as provided in subsection (c) of section 36a-557, as  
973 amended by this act, no person licensed or required to be licensed  
974 under section 36a-556, as amended by this act, shall engage in any of  
975 the activities described in subsection (a) of section 36a-556, as amended  
976 by this act, for any small loan that contains any condition or provision  
977 inconsistent with the requirements in subsections (d) to (g), inclusive,  
978 of this section.

979 (b) No person exempt from licensure under section 36a-557, as  
980 amended by this act, shall engage in any of the activities described in  
981 subdivision (4), (5) or (6) of subsection (a) of section 36a-556, as  
982 amended by this act, for any small loan made by a person who was  
983 licensed or who was required to be licensed under section 36a-556, as  
984 amended by this act, that contains any condition or provision  
985 inconsistent with the requirements in subsections (d) to (g), inclusive,  
986 of this section.

987 (c) (1) Except as the result of a bona fide error or as set forth in  
988 subdivision (2) of this subsection, any small loan described in  
989 subsection (a) or (b) of this section that contains any condition or  
990 provision inconsistent with the requirements in subsections (d) to (g),  
991 inclusive, of this section shall not be enforced in this state. Such small  
992 loan shall be void and no person shall have the right to collect or

993 receive any principal, interest, charge or other consideration thereon.  
994 Any person attempting to collect or receive principal, interest, charge  
995 or other consideration on such small loan shall be subject to the  
996 provisions of section 36a-570, as amended by this act.

997 (2) Subdivision (1) of this subsection shall not apply when: (A) The  
998 inconsistent condition or provision is the result of a bona fide error; or  
999 (B) the small loan was lawfully made in compliance with a validly  
1000 enacted licensed loan law of another state to a borrower who was not,  
1001 at the time of the making of such loan, a Connecticut borrower but  
1002 who has since become a Connecticut borrower.

1003 (3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "bona fide error"  
1004 includes, but is not limited to, clerical, calculation and computer  
1005 malfunction, programming and printing errors, but does not include  
1006 an error of legal judgment with respect to a person's obligations under  
1007 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act, or under  
1008 regulations implemented pursuant to section 36a-573, as amended by  
1009 this act.

1010 (d) Small loans that are the subject of the activities set forth in  
1011 subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall not contain:

1012 (1) For a small loan that is under five thousand dollars, an annual  
1013 percentage rate that exceeds the maximum annual percentage rate for  
1014 interest that is permitted with respect to the consumer credit extended  
1015 under the Military Lending Act, 10 USC 987 et seq., as amended from  
1016 time to time, or for a small loan that is between five thousand and  
1017 fifteen thousand dollars, an annual percentage rate that exceeds  
1018 twenty-five per cent as calculated under the Military Lending Act, 10  
1019 USC 987, et seq., as amended from time to time;

1020 (2) For other than an open-end small loan, a provision that increases  
1021 the interest rate due to default;

1022 (3) A payment schedule with regular periodic payments that when  
1023 aggregated do not fully amortize the outstanding principal balance;



1024       (4) A payment schedule with regular periodic payments that cause  
1025       the principal balance to increase;

1026       (5) A payment schedule that consolidates more than two periodic  
1027       payments and pays them in advance from the proceeds, unless such  
1028       payments are required to be escrowed by a governmental agency;

1029       (6) A prepayment penalty;

1030       (7) An adjustable rate provision;

1031       (8) A waiver of participation in a class action or a provision  
1032       requiring a borrower, whether acting individually or on behalf of  
1033       others similarly situated, to assert any claim or defense in a nonjudicial  
1034       forum that: (A) Utilizes principles that are inconsistent with the law as  
1035       set forth in the general statutes or common law; or (B) limits any claim  
1036       or defense the borrower may have;

1037       (9) A call provision that permits the lender, in its sole discretion, to  
1038       accelerate the indebtedness, except when repayment of the loan is  
1039       accelerated by a bona fide default pursuant to a due-on-sale clause;

1040       (10) A security interest, except as provided in subsection (e) of this  
1041       section; or

1042       (11) Fees or charges of any kind, except as expressly permitted by  
1043       subsection (e) of this section.

1044       (e) Small loans as described in subsections (a) and (b) of this section  
1045       may contain provisions:

1046       (1) For late fees, if: (A) Such fees are assessed after an installment  
1047       remains unpaid for ten or more consecutive days, including Sundays  
1048       and holidays; (B) such fees do not exceed the lesser of five per cent of  
1049       the outstanding installment payment, excluding any previously  
1050       assessed late fees, or a total of twenty-five dollars per month,  
1051       whichever is less; and (C) no interest is charged on such fees;

1052     (2) Allowing charges for a dishonored check or any other form of  
1053     returned payment, provided the total fee for such returned payment  
1054     shall not exceed twenty dollars;

1055     (3) Allowing for collection of deferral charges, but only upon the  
1056     specific written authorization of the borrower and in a total amount  
1057     not to exceed the interest due during the applicable billing cycle;

1058     (4) Allowing for the accrual of interest after the maturity date or the  
1059     deferred maturity date, provided such interest shall not exceed twelve  
1060     per cent per annum computed on a daily basis on the respective  
1061     unpaid balances;

1062     (5) Providing for reasonable attorney's fees subject to the conditions  
1063     and restrictions set forth in section 42-150aa;

1064     (6) Including credit life insurance or credit accident and health  
1065     insurance subject to the conditions and restrictions set forth in section  
1066     36a-559, as amended by this act;

1067     (7) Taking a security interest in a motor vehicle in connection with a  
1068     closed-end small loan made solely for the purchase or refinancing of  
1069     such motor vehicle, provided the APR of such loan shall not exceed the  
1070     rates indicated for the respective classifications of motor vehicles as  
1071     follows: (A) New motor vehicles, fifteen per cent; (B) used motor  
1072     vehicles of a model designated by the manufacturer by a year not more  
1073     than two years prior to the year in which the sale is made, seventeen  
1074     per cent; and (C) used motor vehicles of a model designated by the  
1075     manufacturer by a year more than two years prior to the year in which  
1076     the sale is made, nineteen per cent.

1077     (f) Open-end small loans as described in subsections (a) and (b) of  
1078     this section shall, in addition to the requirements set forth in  
1079     subsections (d) and (e) of this section:

1080     (1) Not provide for an advance of money exceeding at any one time  
1081     an unpaid principal of fifteen thousand dollars;

1082       (2) Provide for payments and credits to be made to the same  
1083       borrower's account from which advances, interests, charges and costs  
1084       on such loan are debited;

1085       (3) Provide for interest to be computed on any unpaid principal  
1086       balance of the account in each billing cycle by one of the following  
1087       methods: (A) By converting the APR to a daily rate and multiplying  
1088       such daily rate by the daily unpaid principal balance of the account, in  
1089       which case the daily rate is determined by dividing the APR by three  
1090       hundred sixty-five; or (B) by converting the APR to a monthly rate and  
1091       multiplying the monthly rate by the average daily unpaid principal  
1092       balance of the account in the billing cycle, in which case (i) the monthly  
1093       rate is determined by dividing the APR by twelve, and (ii) the average  
1094       daily unpaid principal balance is the sum of the amount unpaid each  
1095       day during the cycle divided by the number of days in the cycle. In  
1096       either of such computations, the billing cycle shall be monthly and the  
1097       unpaid principal balance on any day shall be determined by adding to  
1098       any balance unpaid as of the beginning of such day all advances and  
1099       other permissible amounts charged to the borrower and deducting all  
1100       payments and other credits made or received that day;

1101       (4) Not compound interest or charges by adding any unpaid interest  
1102       or charges authorized by sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as  
1103       amended by this act, to the unpaid principal balance of the borrower's  
1104       account; or

1105       (5) Not include any other fees or charges of any kind, except as  
1106       expressly permitted by subsection (g) of this section.

1107       (g) Open-end small loans as described in subsections (a) and (b) of  
1108       this section, in addition to the requirements set forth in subsections (d)  
1109       to (f), inclusive, of this section, may:

1110       (1) Provide for an annual fee for the privileges made available to the  
1111       borrower under the open-end loan agreement, provided such annual  
1112       fee shall not exceed fifty dollars; and

1113       (2) Include credit life insurance or credit accident and health  
1114       insurance, subject to the conditions and restrictions set forth in section  
1115       36a-559, as amended by this act.

1116       (h) No person licensed or required to be licensed under sections 36a-  
1117       555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act, who is engaged in  
1118       generating leads shall in connection with lead generation activities:

1119       (1) Initiate any outbound telephone call using an automatic  
1120       telephone dialing system or an artificial or prerecorded voice without  
1121       the prior express written consent of the recipient;

1122       (2) Fail to transmit or cause to transmit the lead generator's name  
1123       and telephone number to any caller identification service in use by a  
1124       consumer;

1125       (3) Initiate an outbound telephone call to a consumer's residence  
1126       between nine o'clock p.m. and eight o'clock a.m. local time at the  
1127       consumer's location;

1128       (4) Fail to clearly and conspicuously identify the lead generator and  
1129       the purpose of the contact in its written and oral communications with  
1130       a consumer;

1131       (5) Fail to provide the ability to opt out of any unsolicited  
1132       advertisement communicated to a consumer via an electronic mail  
1133       address;

1134       (6) Initiate an unsolicited advertisement via electronic mail to a  
1135       consumer more than ten business days after the receipt of a request  
1136       from such consumer to opt out of such unsolicited advertisements;

1137       (7) Use a subject heading or electronic mail address in a commercial  
1138       electronic mail message that would likely mislead a recipient, acting  
1139       reasonably under the circumstances, about a material fact regarding  
1140       the sender, contents or subject matter of the message;

1141       (8) Sell, lease, exchange or otherwise transfer or release the

1142 electronic mail address or telephone number of a consumer who has  
1143 requested to be opted out of future solicitations;

1144 (9) Collect, buy, lease, exchange or otherwise transfer or receive an  
1145 individual's Social Security number or bank account number;

1146 (10) Use information from a trigger lead to solicit consumers who  
1147 have opted out of firm offers of credit under the federal Fair Credit  
1148 Reporting Act;

1149 (11) Initiate a telephone call to a consumer who has placed his or her  
1150 contact information on a federal or state Do Not Call list, unless the  
1151 consumer has provided express written consent;

1152 (12) Represent to the public, through advertising or other means of  
1153 communicating or providing information, including, but not limited  
1154 to, the use of business cards or stationery, brochures, signs or other  
1155 promotional items, that such lead generator can or will perform any  
1156 other activity requiring licensure under title 36a, unless such lead  
1157 generator is duly licensed to perform such other activity or exempt  
1158 from such licensure requirements;

1159 (13) Refer applicants to, or receive a fee from, any person who is  
1160 required to be licensed under title 36a, but was not so licensed as of the  
1161 time of the performance of such lead generator's services; or

1162 (14) Assist or aid and abet any person in the conduct of business  
1163 requiring licensure under title 36a when such person does not hold the  
1164 license required.

1165 Sec. 23. Section 36a-559 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1166 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1167 [No license shall be assignable nor shall any license be transferable  
1168 to cover a place of business not located in either the same or an  
1169 adjacent city or town. Any change in a licensee's place of business  
1170 either within the same or to an adjacent city or town shall be in  
1171 accordance with section 36a-562. The license shall be kept

1172 conspicuously posted in the place of business of the licensee. Every  
1173 license shall remain in force and effect until the same has been  
1174 surrendered, revoked or suspended, or has expired in accordance with  
1175 the provisions of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive. Any license  
1176 which is revoked or suspended shall be immediately surrendered to  
1177 the commissioner. If any change occurs in the personnel of the  
1178 partners, principals, directors, officers or managers of any licensee, the  
1179 licensee shall forthwith notify the commissioner, and the commissioner  
1180 may require a statement under oath giving such information as the  
1181 commissioner may reasonably require with respect to such change.]

1182     (a) Subject to the conditions provided in this section, insurance may  
1183 be sold to a Connecticut borrower by a licensee at the request of the  
1184 borrower (1) for insuring the life of persons obligated on a small loan  
1185 pursuant to sections 38a-645 to 38a-658, inclusive, and (2) providing  
1186 accident and health insurance covering one person on a small loan  
1187 pursuant to sections 38a-645 to 38a-658, inclusive. In the case of credit  
1188 life insurance sold under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the amount  
1189 of the insurance shall be sufficient to pay the total balance of the loan  
1190 due on the date of the insured's death. Credit accident and health  
1191 insurance sold under subdivision (2) of this subsection shall not  
1192 provide indemnity against the risk of a borrower becoming disabled  
1193 for a period of less than fourteen days, except that it may provide for  
1194 retroactive coverage if the disability continues for the period stated in  
1195 the policy. Irrespective of the number of obligors, only one obligor  
1196 may be insured, except that life insurance may cover both a borrower  
1197 and such borrower's spouse where both are obligors on a small loan. A  
1198 licensee shall not require the purchase of insurance as a condition  
1199 precedent to the making of a small loan. A licensee shall, both verbally  
1200 and in writing, inform the borrower prior to entering into any small  
1201 loan contract of his or her right not to purchase credit insurance. In  
1202 order to be excluded from the APR calculation, the charge for  
1203 insurance shall be reasonable, the licensee may not receive any direct  
1204 or indirect compensation relating to the sale of the insurance and the  
1205 charge for the insurance may not be paid to an affiliate of the licensee.

1206        (b) If a borrower obtains credit accident and health insurance, the  
1207        borrower shall have the right to cancel such credit accident and health  
1208        insurance at any time by giving written notice of cancellation to the  
1209        licensee. Notification of this right shall be made in the borrower's  
1210        insurance election. All persons obligated on the loan shall agree, in  
1211        writing, to the cancellation and return all certificates of insurance.  
1212        Upon cancellation, the licensee shall, at the licensee's option, either  
1213        refund the insurance charges to the borrower or apply them to the  
1214        unpaid balance of the loan.

1215        (c) For the purposes of this section, in the case of an open-end small  
1216        loan, the additional charge for credit life insurance or credit accident  
1217        and health insurance shall be calculated in each billing cycle by  
1218        applying the current monthly premium rate for such insurance, as  
1219        such rate may be determined by the Insurance Commissioner, to the  
1220        unpaid balances in the account, using any of the methods for the  
1221        calculation of loan charges specified in subdivision (4) of subsection (f)  
1222        of section 36a-558, as amended by this act. No credit life insurance or  
1223        credit accident and health insurance written in connection with an  
1224        open-end small loan shall be cancelled by the licensee because of  
1225        delinquency of the borrower in the making of the required minimum  
1226        payments on the loan unless (1) one or more of such payments is past  
1227        due for a period of ninety days or more, and (2) the licensee advances  
1228        to the insurer the amounts required to keep the insurance in force  
1229        during such period, which amounts may be debited from the  
1230        borrower's account. Any cancellation shall be effective at the end of the  
1231        billing cycle in which the notice is received and the licensee shall  
1232        discontinue any further charges for credit accident and health  
1233        insurance.

1234        Sec. 24. Section 36a-560 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1235        following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1236        [No licensee shall make any loan provided for by sections 36a-555 to  
1237        36a-573, inclusive, under any other name or at any other place of  
1238        business than that named in the license. Not more than one place of

1239 business shall be maintained under the same license, but the  
1240 commissioner may issue more than one license to the same licensee  
1241 upon compliance with the provisions of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
1242 inclusive, as to each new license. Not later than fifteen days after a  
1243 licensee ceases to engage in this state in the business of a small loan  
1244 lender for any reason, including a business decision to terminate  
1245 operations in this state, license revocation, bankruptcy or voluntary  
1246 dissolution, such licensee shall surrender to the commissioner in  
1247 person or by registered or certified mail its license for each location in  
1248 which such licensee has ceased to engage in such business.]

1249 No licensee shall:

1250 (1) Cause a borrower, including, but not limited to, a comaker or  
1251 guarantor, to owe at any time more than fifteen thousand dollars in  
1252 principal on one or more small loans;

1253 (2) Induce or permit a borrower to split or divide any small loan or  
1254 loans, or induce or permit a borrower to become obligated, directly or  
1255 indirectly, under more than one contract of loan at the same time,  
1256 primarily for the purpose of obtaining rates or charges that would  
1257 otherwise be prohibited by any applicable provision of sections 36a-  
1258 555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act;

1259 (3) Take any (A) confession of judgment, (B) power of attorney, (C)  
1260 note or promise to pay that does not state the actual amount of the  
1261 loan, the time period for which the loan is made of the charges for such  
1262 loan, or (D) instrument related to the loan in which blanks are left to be  
1263 filled after the loan is made;

1264 (4) Offer the borrower any other product or service for which there  
1265 is or will ever be any cost to the borrower in connection with a small  
1266 loan unless (A) permitted by sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as  
1267 amended by this act, (B) authorized under another license, or by  
1268 applicable exemption from any requirement for such licensure, to offer  
1269 such product or services, or (C) if no separate license or exemption  
1270 therefrom is required to offer such product or services, authorized in



1271 advance, in writing, by the commissioner upon being satisfied that  
1272 such other product or service is of such a character that the granting of  
1273 such authority would not permit or easily facilitate evasion of the  
1274 provisions of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this  
1275 act, or of any regulations promulgated thereunder; or

1276 (5) Renew or refinance a small loan unless the renewal or  
1277 refinancing of the loan will result in a distinct advantage to the  
1278 borrower, provided restoration to a contractually up-to-date condition  
1279 shall not, in itself, constitute a distinct advantage to the borrower.

1280 Sec. 25. Section 36a-561 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1281 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1282 [No licensee shall conduct the business of making loans under the  
1283 provisions of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, in association or  
1284 conjunction with any other type of business or within any office or  
1285 room where any other type of business is solicited or engaged in,  
1286 except as may be authorized in writing by the commissioner upon  
1287 being satisfied that such other business is of such a character that the  
1288 granting of such authority would not permit or easily facilitate  
1289 evasions of the provisions of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, or  
1290 of any regulations adopted under section 36a-570.]

1291 No person licensed or required to be licensed shall, directly or  
1292 indirectly:

1293 (1) Assist or aid and abet any person in conduct prohibited by  
1294 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act;

1295 (2) Employ any scheme, device or artifice to defraud or mislead any  
1296 person in connection with a small loan;

1297 (3) Make, in any manner, any false, misleading or deceptive  
1298 statement or representation in connection with a small loan or engage  
1299 in bait and switch advertising; or

1300 (4) Engage in any unfair or deceptive practice toward any person or

1301 misrepresent or omit any material information in connection with a  
1302 small loan.

1303 Sec. 26. Section 36a-562 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1304 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1305 [Prior to changing a licensee's place of business either within the  
1306 same city or town or to an adjacent city or town, the licensee shall  
1307 apply to the commissioner, who shall investigate the facts and, if the  
1308 commissioner finds (1) that allowing the licensee to engage in business  
1309 in the proposed location is not detrimental to the convenience and  
1310 advantage of the community, and (2) that the proposed location is  
1311 reasonably accessible to borrowers under existing loan contracts, the  
1312 commissioner shall approve the change. If the commissioner does not  
1313 so find, the commissioner shall deny the application.]

1314 In each case where a license is required by section 36a-556, as  
1315 amended by this act, the licensee shall have a main office license and  
1316 may have a branch office license. All offices shall be located in the  
1317 United States. Each main office shall have a qualified individual, who  
1318 shall be responsible for supervising all aspects of the licensee's small  
1319 loan business. Each branch shall have a branch manager, who shall be  
1320 responsible for supervising all aspects of the branch's small loan  
1321 business.

1322 Sec. 27. Section 36a-563 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
1323 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
1324 (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1325 [(a) Every licensee under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, may  
1326 loan any sum of money not exceeding fifteen thousand dollars,  
1327 excluding charges, and may charge, contract for and receive thereon  
1328 charges at a rate not to exceed the following: (1) On any loan which  
1329 does not exceed one thousand eight hundred dollars, excluding  
1330 charges, or on any unsecured loan or on any loan secured only by  
1331 credit life insurance, seventeen dollars per one hundred dollars on that  
1332 part of the cash advance, not exceeding six hundred dollars, and

1333 eleven dollars per one hundred dollars on any remainder when the  
1334 loan is made payable over a period of one year, and proportionately at  
1335 those rates over a longer or shorter term of loan; (2) on a loan which  
1336 exceeds one thousand eight hundred dollars, excluding charges, and  
1337 which is secured by property other than credit life insurance, eleven  
1338 dollars per one hundred dollars on the entire cash advance when the  
1339 loan is made payable over a period of one year, and proportionately at  
1340 that rate over a longer or shorter term of loan. Such charges shall be  
1341 computed at the time the loan is made on the full amount of the cash  
1342 advance for the full term of the loan contract, notwithstanding any  
1343 agreement to repay the loan in installments. Such charges shall be  
1344 added to the cash advance and the resulting sum may become the face  
1345 amount of the note. All payments made on account of any loan, except  
1346 those applied to default and deferment charges, shall be deemed to be  
1347 applied to the unpaid installments in the order in which they are due.

1348 (b) For the purpose of computations, whether at the maximum rate  
1349 or less, a month shall be that period of time from any date in one  
1350 month to the corresponding date in the next month, but if there is no  
1351 such corresponding date, then to the last day of the next month, and a  
1352 day shall be considered one-thirtieth of a month when such  
1353 computation is made for a fraction of a month. For loans originally  
1354 scheduled to be repaid over a period of forty-eight months and fifteen  
1355 days or less, the portion of the charges applicable to any particular  
1356 monthly installment period, as originally scheduled or following a  
1357 deferment, shall bear the same ratio to the total charges, excluding any  
1358 adjustment made under subsection (c) of this section, as the balance  
1359 scheduled to be outstanding during that monthly period bears to the  
1360 sum of all the monthly balances scheduled originally by the contract of  
1361 loan. For loans originally scheduled to be repaid over a period in  
1362 excess of forty-eight months and fifteen days, the portion of the  
1363 charges applicable to any particular monthly installment period, as  
1364 originally scheduled or following a deferment, shall be the charges  
1365 which would be incurred for that monthly installment period if the  
1366 annual percentage rate disclosed to the borrower pursuant to sections

1367 36a-675 to 36a-686, inclusive, were charged, by the actuarial method,  
1368 on the disclosed amount financed and all payments were made  
1369 according to schedule.

1370 (c) Notwithstanding the requirement in subsection (a) of this  
1371 section, a borrower and licensee may agree that the first installment  
1372 due date may be not more than fifteen days more than one month, and  
1373 the charge for each day in excess of one month shall be one-thirtieth of  
1374 the portion of the charges applicable to a first installment period of one  
1375 month. The charges for the extra days shall be added to the first  
1376 installment, but shall be excluded in computing deferment charges and  
1377 refunds. When a loan contract provides for extra days in a first  
1378 installment period, for the purposes of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
1379 inclusive, such extra days shall be treated as the first days in the first  
1380 installment period and the due dates of the remaining installments  
1381 shall be calculated from the due date of such first installment.

1382 (d) If any installment remains unpaid for ten or more consecutive  
1383 days, including Sundays and holidays, after it is due, the licensee may  
1384 charge and collect a default charge not exceeding the lesser of seven  
1385 dollars and fifty cents or five cents per dollar, or fraction thereof, of  
1386 such scheduled installment, except a minimum default charge of three  
1387 dollars may be charged and collected. Default charges may be  
1388 collected when due or at any time thereafter, but may not be  
1389 accumulated until the last payment date.

1390 (e) If, as of an installment due date, the payment date of all wholly  
1391 unpaid installments is deferred one or more full months and the  
1392 maturity of the contract is extended for a corresponding period, the  
1393 licensee may charge and collect a deferment charge not exceeding the  
1394 charge applicable to the first of the installments deferred, multiplied  
1395 by the number of months in the deferment period. The deferment  
1396 period is that period during which no payment is made or required by  
1397 reason of such deferment, except that no deferment made pursuant to  
1398 this subsection shall extend the maturity of any contract made under  
1399 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, for more than (1) three months,

1400 for loans originally repayable in twenty-four months or less, (2) five  
1401 months, for loans originally repayable in more than twenty-four  
1402 months but not more than forty-eight months, and (3) eight months,  
1403 for loans originally repayable in more than forty-eight months. The  
1404 deferment charge may be collected at the time of deferment or at any  
1405 time thereafter. The portion of the charges contracted for under  
1406 subsection (a) of this section applicable to each deferred balance and  
1407 installment period following the deferment period shall remain the  
1408 same as that applicable to such balance and period under the original  
1409 contract of loan. No installment on which a default charge has been  
1410 collected, or on account of which any partial payment has been made,  
1411 shall be deferred or included in the computation of the deferment  
1412 charge unless such default charge or partial payment is refunded to the  
1413 borrower or credited to the deferment charge. Any payment received  
1414 at the time of deferment may be applied first to the deferment charge  
1415 and the remainder, if any, applied to the unpaid balance of the  
1416 contract, but if such payment is sufficient to pay, in addition to the  
1417 appropriate deferment charge, any installment which is in default and  
1418 the applicable default charge, it shall be first so applied and any such  
1419 installment shall not be deferred or subject to the deferment charge. If  
1420 a loan is prepaid in full during the deferment period, the borrower  
1421 shall receive, in addition to the refund required under subsection (f) of  
1422 this section, a refund of that portion of the deferment charge applicable  
1423 to any unexpired full month or months of such deferment period.

1424 (f) If the contract of loan is prepaid in full by cash, a new loan or  
1425 otherwise, before the final installment date, the portion of the charges  
1426 applicable to the full installment periods, as scheduled originally in the  
1427 loan contract or as rescheduled by reason of any deferment made  
1428 pursuant to sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, following the date of  
1429 prepayment shall be refunded or credited to the borrower. Where  
1430 prepayment occurs on other than a monthly installment due date, it  
1431 shall be deemed to have occurred on the preceding or succeeding  
1432 installment due date nearest to the date of prepayment. Where  
1433 prepayment occurs on a date midpoint between the preceding and

1434 succeeding monthly installment due dates, it shall be deemed to have  
1435 occurred on the preceding monthly due date. In all cases where  
1436 prepayment occurs before the first monthly installment due date, it  
1437 shall be deemed to have occurred on the first monthly installment due  
1438 date. If judgment is obtained before the final installment date, the  
1439 judgment shall reflect the refund which would be required for  
1440 prepayment in full as of the date judgment is obtained. No refund of  
1441 less than one dollar or for partial prepayments need be made.

1442 (g) If part or all of the consideration for a loan contract is the unpaid  
1443 balance, excluding default charges, of a prior loan with the same  
1444 licensee, the cash advance under such new loan contract may include  
1445 the balance of the prior contract which remains after giving the  
1446 required refund.

1447 (h) In addition to the charges provided for by sections 36a-555 to  
1448 36a-573, inclusive, and service charges that are imposed for a check  
1449 that is dishonored as provided in subsection (i) of section 52-565a, no  
1450 further or other charge or amount for any examination, service,  
1451 brokerage, commission or other thing, or otherwise, shall be directly or  
1452 indirectly charged, contracted for or received. If interest or any other  
1453 charges in excess of those permitted by said sections are charged,  
1454 contracted for or received, except as the result of a bona fide error, the  
1455 contract of loan shall be void and the licensee shall have no right to  
1456 collect or receive any principal, interest or charges. No person shall  
1457 owe any licensee, as such, at any time more than fifteen thousand  
1458 dollars for principal as a borrower, comaker or guarantor for loans  
1459 made under said sections. No licensee shall induce or permit any  
1460 borrower or borrowers to split or divide any loan or loans made under  
1461 said sections, or permit any borrower to become obligated, directly or  
1462 indirectly, under more than one contract of loan under said sections at  
1463 the same time primarily for the purpose of obtaining a higher rate of  
1464 charge than would otherwise be permitted by said sections. No  
1465 contract made under said sections, except as deferred in accordance  
1466 with subsection (e) of this section, shall provide for a greater rate of  
1467 interest than twelve per cent per annum on the balance remaining

1468 unpaid twenty-four months and fifteen days after the date of making  
1469 such contract if the original cash advance was one thousand dollars or  
1470 less or thirty-six months and fifteen days if the original cash advance  
1471 was in excess of one thousand dollars but not in excess of one  
1472 thousand eight hundred dollars. No contract made under said sections  
1473 with an original cash advance in excess of one thousand eight hundred  
1474 dollars, except as deferred in accordance with subsection (e) of this  
1475 section, shall provide for a greater rate of interest than twelve per cent  
1476 per annum on the balance remaining unpaid on the scheduled  
1477 maturity date of said contract. No part of the principal balance  
1478 remaining unpaid by a borrower twenty-four months and fifteen days  
1479 after making such contract where the original cash advance was one  
1480 thousand dollars or less or thirty-six months and fifteen days where  
1481 the original cash advance was in excess of one thousand dollars but  
1482 not in excess of one thousand eight hundred dollars, shall directly or  
1483 indirectly be renewed or refinanced by the lender who made such  
1484 loan. If the maturity date of a loan made under said sections has been  
1485 extended by deferred payments, the maximum renewal period that  
1486 such loan may be extended shall be the number of months such loan is  
1487 deferred. When a contract is renewed or refinanced prior to twenty-  
1488 four months and fifteen days where the original cash advance was one  
1489 thousand dollars or less or thirty-six months and fifteen days where  
1490 the original cash advance exceeded one thousand dollars but did not  
1491 exceed one thousand eight hundred dollars, from the date of making  
1492 such contract, such renewal or refinancing shall, for the purposes of  
1493 this section, be deemed a separate loan transaction.

1494 (i) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section,  
1495 on any loan secured by real property a licensee may include in the  
1496 amount of the loan the following closing costs, provided such costs are  
1497 bona fide, reasonable in amount and not assessed for the purpose of  
1498 circumventing or otherwise limiting any applicable provision of  
1499 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive: (1) Fees or premiums for title  
1500 examination, abstract of title, title insurance, surveys, or similar  
1501 purposes; (2) appraisals, if made by a person who is not an employee

1502 or affiliated with the licensee, and (3) fees and taxes paid to public  
1503 officials for the recording and release of any document related to the  
1504 real estate security. A licensee may collect costs incurred in the event  
1505 of foreclosure which shall not include any attorney's fee.

1506 (j) No agreement with respect to a loan under sections 36a-555 to  
1507 36a-573, inclusive, may provide for charges resulting from default by  
1508 the borrower, other than those authorized by said sections.]

1509 (a) An application for a small loan license shall be made and  
1510 processed on the system pursuant to section 36a-24b, in the form  
1511 prescribed by the commissioner on the system. Each such form shall  
1512 contain content as set forth by instruction or procedure of the  
1513 commissioner and may be changed or updated as necessary by the  
1514 commissioner in order to carry out the purpose of sections 36a-555 to  
1515 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act. The applicant shall, at a  
1516 minimum, furnish to the system, in a form prescribed by the system,  
1517 information concerning the identity of the applicant and any control  
1518 person of the applicant, the qualified individual and any branch  
1519 manager, including personal history and experience in a form  
1520 prescribed by the system and information related to any  
1521 administrative, civil or criminal findings by any governmental  
1522 jurisdiction. The commissioner, in accordance with section 29-17a, may  
1523 conduct a state and national criminal history records check of the  
1524 applicant and its control persons, qualified individual and branch  
1525 manager, and, in accordance with section 36a-24b, may require the  
1526 submission of fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation or  
1527 other state, national or international criminal databases and may  
1528 require control persons, qualified individuals and branch managers to  
1529 furnish authorization for the system and the commissioner to obtain an  
1530 independent credit report from a consumer reporting agency described  
1531 in Section 603(p) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 USC 1681a, as  
1532 amended from time to time. Applicants may also be required to  
1533 upload on the system an audited financial statement prepared by a  
1534 certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted  
1535 accounting principles dated not later than ninety days after the end of



1536 the applicant's fiscal year. Such financial statement shall include a  
1537 balance sheet, income statement, statement of cash flows and all  
1538 relevant notes thereto. If the applicant is a start-up company, only an  
1539 initial statement of condition shall be required.

1540 (b) The commissioner may deem an application for a small loan  
1541 license abandoned if the applicant fails to respond to any request for  
1542 information required under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as  
1543 amended by this act, or any regulation adopted pursuant to section  
1544 36a-573, as amended by this act. The commissioner shall notify the  
1545 applicant on the system that if such information is not submitted on or  
1546 before sixty days after the date of such request, the application shall be  
1547 deemed abandoned. An application filing fee paid prior to the date an  
1548 application is deemed abandoned pursuant to this subsection shall not  
1549 be refunded. Abandonment of an application pursuant to this  
1550 subsection shall not preclude the applicant from submitting a new  
1551 application for a license under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as  
1552 amended by this act.

1553 Sec. 28. Section 36a-564 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1554 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1555 [As used in section 36a-563 and section 36a-568, "cash advance"  
1556 means the cash or its equivalent received by the borrower or paid out  
1557 on the borrower's behalf or at the borrower's direction or request.]

1558 (a) Each applicant for a small loan license shall pay to the system  
1559 any required fees or charges and a license fee of four hundred dollars.  
1560 Each such license shall expire at the close of business on December  
1561 thirty-first of the year in which the license was approved, unless such  
1562 license is renewed, and provided any such license that is approved on  
1563 or after November first shall expire at the close of business on  
1564 December thirty-first of the year following the year in which it is  
1565 approved. An application for renewal of a license shall be filed  
1566 between November first and December thirty-first of the year in which  
1567 the license expires. Each applicant for renewal of a small loan license

1568 shall pay to the system any required fees or charges and a renewal fee  
1569 of four hundred dollars.

1570 (b) In accordance with section 36a-27b, the commissioner shall  
1571 automatically suspend any license if such person receives a deficiency  
1572 on the system indicating that a required payment was Returned-ACH  
1573 or returned pursuant to any other term as may be utilized by the  
1574 system to indicate that payment was not accepted. After the license has  
1575 been automatically suspended pursuant to this subsection, the  
1576 commissioner shall give such licensee notice of the automatic  
1577 suspension pending proceedings for revocation or refusal to renew  
1578 pursuant to section 36a-570, as amended by this act, and an  
1579 opportunity for a hearing on such action in accordance with section  
1580 36a-51, and require such licensee to take or refrain from taking such  
1581 action that, in the opinion of the commissioner, will effectuate the  
1582 purposes of this section.

1583 (c) No abatement of the license fee shall be made if the license is  
1584 surrendered, revoked or suspended prior to the expiration of the  
1585 period for which the license was issued. All fees required by this  
1586 section shall be nonrefundable.

1587 Sec. 29. Section 36a-565 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1588 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1589 [(a) "Open-end loan" means a loan made by a licensee under  
1590 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, pursuant to an agreement  
1591 between the licensee and the borrower whereby: (1) The licensee may  
1592 permit the borrower to obtain advances of money from the licensee  
1593 from time to time or the licensee may advance money on behalf of the  
1594 borrower from time to time as directed by the borrower, not exceeding  
1595 at any one time an unpaid principal balance of fifteen thousand  
1596 dollars; (2) the amount of each advance and permitted interest, charges  
1597 and costs are debited to the borrower's account and payments and  
1598 other credits are credited to the same account; (3) the interest is  
1599 computed on the unpaid principal balance or balances of the account

1600 from time to time; (4) the borrower has the privilege of paying the  
1601 account in full at any time or, if the account is not in default, in  
1602 monthly installments of fixed or determinable amounts as provided in  
1603 the agreement; and (5) the agreement expressly states that it covers  
1604 open-end loans pursuant to said sections.

1605 (b) "Billing cycle" means the time interval between periodic billing  
1606 dates. A billing cycle shall be considered monthly if the closing date of  
1607 the cycle is the same date each month or does not vary by more than  
1608 four days from such date.

1609 (c) A licensee may make open-end loans and may charge, contract  
1610 for and receive thereon interest at an annual percentage rate not to  
1611 exceed nineteen and eight-tenths per cent for any open-end loan  
1612 agreement entered into on and after July 1, 1991. A licensee may also  
1613 receive, pursuant to any such agreement entered into on and after July  
1614 1, 1991, one or more of the following charges if the agreement so  
1615 provides: (1) An annual fee not to exceed fifty dollars for the privileges  
1616 made available to the borrower under the open-end loan agreement;  
1617 (2) a default charge subject to the conditions and restrictions set forth  
1618 in subsection (d) of section 36a-563; (3) service charges that are  
1619 imposed for a check that is dishonored as provided in subsection (i) of  
1620 section 52-565a; and (4) reasonable attorneys' fees subject to the  
1621 conditions and restrictions set forth in section 42-150aa. In addition to  
1622 the charges provided for by this section, no further or other charge or  
1623 amount for any examination, service, brokerage, commission or other  
1624 thing, or otherwise, shall be directly or indirectly charged, contracted  
1625 for or received. If interest or any charges in excess of those permitted  
1626 by this section are charged, contracted for or received, except as the  
1627 result of a bona fide error, the contract of loan shall be void and the  
1628 licensee shall have no right to collect or receive any principal, interest  
1629 or charges. No person shall owe any licensee, as such, at any time  
1630 more than fifteen thousand dollars for principal as a borrower,  
1631 comaker or guarantor for loans made under this section. As used in  
1632 this section, the term "bona fide error" includes, but shall not be limited  
1633 to, clerical, calculation, computer malfunction and programming and

1634 printing errors, but does not include an error of legal judgment with  
1635 respect to a person's obligations under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
1636 inclusive.

1637 (d) A licensee shall not compound interest or charges by adding any  
1638 unpaid interest or charges authorized by this section to the unpaid  
1639 principal balance of the borrower's account.

1640 (e) Interest authorized by this section shall be computed in each  
1641 billing cycle by any of the following methods: (1) By converting the  
1642 annual percentage rate to a daily rate and multiplying such daily rate  
1643 by the daily unpaid principal balance of the account, in which case the  
1644 daily rate is determined by dividing the annual percentage rate by  
1645 three hundred and sixty-five; or (2) by converting the annual  
1646 percentage rate to a monthly rate and multiplying the monthly rate by  
1647 the average daily unpaid principal balance of the account in the billing  
1648 cycle, in which case the monthly rate is determined by dividing the  
1649 annual percentage rate by twelve and the average daily unpaid  
1650 principal balance is the sum of the amount unpaid each day during the  
1651 cycle divided by the number of days in the cycle.

1652 (f) For all of the methods of computation specified in subsection (e)  
1653 of this section, the billing cycle shall be monthly and the unpaid  
1654 principal balance on any day shall be determined by adding to any  
1655 balance unpaid as of the beginning of that day all advances and other  
1656 permissible amounts charged to the borrower and deducting all  
1657 payments and other credits made or received that day.

1658 (g) Credit life insurance and credit accident and health insurance  
1659 may be sold to the borrower on open-end loans subject to the  
1660 conditions and restrictions set forth in section 36a-566. In the case of  
1661 credit life insurance, the amount of the insurance shall be sufficient to  
1662 pay the total balance of the loan due on the date of the insured's death.  
1663 The additional charge for credit life insurance and credit accident and  
1664 health insurance shall be calculated in each billing cycle by applying  
1665 the current monthly premium rate for such insurance, as such rate may

1666 be determined by the Insurance Commissioner, to the unpaid balances  
1667 in the account, using any of the methods specified in subsection (e) of  
1668 this section for the calculation of loan charges. No credit life insurance  
1669 or credit accident and health insurance written in connection with an  
1670 open-end loan shall be cancelled by the licensee because of  
1671 delinquency of the borrower in the making of the required minimum  
1672 payments on the loan unless one or more of such payments is past due  
1673 for a period of ninety days or more; and the licensee shall advance to  
1674 the insurer the amounts required to keep the insurance in force during  
1675 such period, which amounts may be debited to the borrower's account.  
1676 The borrower shall have the right to cancel credit accident and health  
1677 insurance at any time by giving written notice of cancellation to the  
1678 licensee. Such cancellation shall be effective at the end of the billing  
1679 cycle in which the notice is received and the licensee shall discontinue  
1680 any further charges for credit accident and health insurance.

1681 (h) No licensee shall take any confession of judgment or any power  
1682 of attorney. No licensee shall take a mortgage, lien, security interest in  
1683 or assignment or pledge of household goods or assignment of wages  
1684 as security for any open-end loan made pursuant to this section. No  
1685 licensee shall take a security interest in chattels, tangible or intangible  
1686 personal property, motor vehicles or real property to secure an open-  
1687 end loan made pursuant to this section.

1688 (i) A copy of the open-end loan agreement shall be delivered by the  
1689 licensee to the borrower at the time the open-end account is opened.

1690 (j) Sections 36a-563, 36a-567 and 36a-568 shall not apply to open-end  
1691 loans made in accordance with the provisions of this section.]

1692 (a) Upon the filing of the required application and license fee under  
1693 sections 36a-563 and 36a-564, as amended by this act, the  
1694 commissioner shall investigate the facts and no license shall be granted  
1695 unless the commissioner finds that: (1) The experience, character and  
1696 general fitness of the applicant and its control persons, qualified  
1697 individual and any branch manager are satisfactory; (2) the activities to

1698 be conducted by the applicant will be for the convenience and  
1699 advantage of the consumers it seeks to serve; (3) the applicant has  
1700 available the funds required by subsection (d) of this section; and (4)  
1701 the applicant and its control persons and any qualified individual and  
1702 branch manager have not made a material misstatement in the  
1703 application. If the commissioner fails to make such findings, the  
1704 commissioner shall not issue a license and shall notify the applicant of  
1705 the denial and the reasons for such denial.

1706 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section,  
1707 the commissioner may deny an application if the applicant or its  
1708 control persons or qualified individual or branch manager have  
1709 demonstrated a lack of financial responsibility. For purposes of this  
1710 subsection, a person has shown that he or she is not financially  
1711 responsible when such person has shown a disregard in the  
1712 management of such person's own financial condition. A  
1713 determination that a person has not shown financial responsibility  
1714 may include, but is not limited to: (1) Current outstanding judgments,  
1715 except judgments solely as a result of medical expenses; (2) current  
1716 outstanding tax liens or other government liens and filings; (3)  
1717 foreclosures during the three years preceding the date of application  
1718 for an initial license or renewal of a license; or (4) a pattern of seriously  
1719 delinquent accounts within the past three years.

1720 (c) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (a) of this section,  
1721 and subject to the provisions of section 46a-80, the commissioner may  
1722 deny an application based on the history of criminal convictions of the  
1723 applicant or of its control persons or qualified individual or branch  
1724 manager.

1725 (d) Applicants shall have a minimum of fifty thousand dollars  
1726 continuously available for each licensed location. The requirement of  
1727 this subsection may be met by cash on hand, cash in bank or lines of  
1728 credit.

1729 (e) The minimum standards for renewal of a small loan license shall

1730 include the following: (1) The applicant continues to meet the  
1731 minimum standards under subsection (a) of this section; (2) the  
1732 applicant has paid all required fees for renewal of the license; and (3)  
1733 the applicant has paid any outstanding examination fees or other  
1734 moneys due to the commissioner.

1735 (f) (1) Withdrawal of an application for a license shall become  
1736 effective upon the commissioner's acceptance on the system of a  
1737 withdrawal request. The commissioner may deny a license up to the  
1738 date one year after the date the withdrawal became effective.  
1739 Surrender of a license shall be governed by subsection (c) of section  
1740 36a-51. Not later than fifteen days after a licensee ceases to engage in  
1741 this state in the business of a small loan lender for any reason,  
1742 including a business decision to terminate operations in this state,  
1743 license revocation, bankruptcy or voluntary dissolution, such licensee  
1744 shall request surrender of the license on the system for each location in  
1745 which such licensee has ceased to engage in such business.

1746 (2) If the license expires due to the licensee's failure to renew, the  
1747 commissioner may institute a revocation or suspension proceeding or  
1748 issue an order suspending or revoking such license pursuant to section  
1749 36a-570, as amended by this act, not later than one year after the date  
1750 of such expiration.

1751 (g) Every license shall remain in force and effect until the license has  
1752 been surrendered, revoked or suspended, or has expired in accordance  
1753 with the provisions of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as  
1754 amended by this act.

1755 Sec. 30. Section 36a-566 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1756 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1757 [(a) Subject to the conditions provided in this section, insurance may  
1758 be sold to the borrower at his request (1) for insuring the life of persons  
1759 obligated on a loan pursuant to sections 38a-645 to 38a-658, inclusive,  
1760 and (2) providing accident and health insurance covering one person  
1761 on a loan pursuant to sections 38a-645 to 38a-658, inclusive. Credit

1762 accident and health insurance shall not provide indemnity against the  
1763 risk of a borrower becoming disabled for a period of less than fourteen  
1764 days, except that it may provide for retroactive coverage if the  
1765 disability continues for the period stated in the policy. Irrespective of  
1766 the number of obligors only one obligor may be insured, except that  
1767 life insurance may cover both a borrower and such borrower's spouse  
1768 where both are obligors on a loan. A licensee shall not require the  
1769 purchasing of insurance as a condition precedent to the making of a  
1770 loan. A licensee shall, both verbally and in writing, inform the  
1771 borrower prior to his entering into any loan contract of his right not to  
1772 purchase credit insurance. Any gain or benefit to the licensee directly  
1773 or indirectly from such insurance or the sale or provision thereof shall  
1774 not be deemed to be additional or further charges, interest or  
1775 consideration in connection with a loan made under sections 36a-555  
1776 to 36a-573, inclusive, nor a charge in excess of that permitted by said  
1777 sections.

1778 (b) If a borrower obtains credit accident and health insurance, the  
1779 borrower shall have the right for a period of fifteen days after the loan  
1780 is made to cancel the entire insurance coverage. Notification of this  
1781 right shall be made in the borrower's insurance election. All persons  
1782 obligated on the loan must agree in writing to the cancellation and  
1783 return all certificates. Upon cancellation, the licensee shall, at his  
1784 option, either refund the insurance charges to the borrower or apply  
1785 them to the unpaid balance of the loan.]

1786 (a) No license issued under section 36a-556, as amended by this act,  
1787 shall be assignable or transferable. Any proposed change in the control  
1788 persons shall be the subject of an advance change notice filed on the  
1789 system at least thirty days prior to the effective date of such change  
1790 and any change to the control persons shall not occur without the  
1791 commissioner's approval.

1792 (b) No licensee may use any name other than its legal name or a  
1793 fictitious name approved by the commissioner, provided such licensee  
1794 may not use its legal name if the commissioner disapproves of such



1795 name. No licensee shall engage in any activity requiring a small loan  
1796 license under any other name or at any other place of business than  
1797 that named in the license. Any proposed change in a licensee's name or  
1798 to the licensee's place of business shall be the subject of an advance  
1799 change notice filed on the system at least thirty days prior to the  
1800 effective date of such change and any change to the licensee's name or  
1801 place of business shall not be made without the commissioner's  
1802 approval of such change.

1803       Sec. 31. Section 36a-567 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1804 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1805       [Every licensee shall (1) permit payment of the loan in whole or in  
1806 part prior to its maturity, and (2) upon repayment of the loan in full,  
1807 mark indelibly each paper signed by the borrower with the word  
1808 "paid" or "cancelled", and cancel and return any note or, in lieu thereof,  
1809 transmit or deliver to the borrower a duplicate of the original  
1810 document clearly identifying the loan, showing such loan has been  
1811 paid in full and the note cancelled.]

1812       (a) A licensee shall file any change in the information most recently  
1813 submitted in connection with the license with the system or, if the  
1814 information cannot be filed on the system, directly notify the  
1815 commissioner, in writing, of such change in the information not later  
1816 than fifteen days after the licensee has reason to know of such change.

1817       (b) A licensee shall file with the system or, if the information cannot  
1818 be filed on the system, directly notify the commissioner, in writing, of  
1819 the occurrence of any of the following developments not later than  
1820 fifteen days after the licensee had reason to know of the occurrence: (1)  
1821 Filing for bankruptcy or the consummation of a corporate  
1822 restructuring of the licensee; (2) filing of a criminal indictment against  
1823 the licensee in any way related to the activities of the licensee or  
1824 receiving notification of the filing of any criminal felony indictment or  
1825 felony conviction of any of the licensee's control persons or qualified  
1826 individual or branch manager; (3) receiving notification of the

1827 institution of a license denial, cease and desist, suspension or  
1828 revocation procedures, or other formal or informal action by any  
1829 governmental agency against the licensee and the reasons therefor; (4)  
1830 receiving notification of the initiation of any action by the Attorney  
1831 General or the attorney general of any other state and the reasons  
1832 therefor; (5) receiving notification of a material adverse action with  
1833 respect to any existing line of credit or warehouse credit agreement; (6)  
1834 receiving notification of any of the licensee's control persons or  
1835 qualified individual or branch manager filing or having filed for  
1836 bankruptcy; or (7) a decrease in the available funds required by section  
1837 36a-565, as amended by this act.

1838       Sec. 32. Section 36a-568 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1839 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1840       [No licensee shall take any confession of judgment or any power of  
1841 attorney, nor shall he take any note or promise to pay that does not  
1842 state the actual amount of the loan, the time for which it is made and  
1843 the charges, or any instrument in which blanks are left to be filled after  
1844 the loan is made. No licensee shall take a mortgage, lien, security  
1845 interest in or assignment or pledge of household goods or an  
1846 assignment of wages as security for any loan made under sections 36a-  
1847 555 to 36a-573, inclusive. A licensee may take a security interest in  
1848 chattels or personal property other than household goods, except a  
1849 security interest in an automobile may not be taken as security for any  
1850 loan where the cash advance is one thousand eight hundred dollars or  
1851 less. A licensee may take a security interest in real estate on loans  
1852 made under said sections where the cash advance is in excess of one  
1853 thousand eight hundred dollars, but may not take such a security  
1854 interest in real estate where the cash advance is one thousand eight  
1855 hundred dollars or less. A contract for a loan under said sections shall  
1856 not originally schedule any repayment of the cash advance over a  
1857 period in excess of twenty-four months and fifteen days if the amount  
1858 of the original cash advance was one thousand dollars or less or thirty-  
1859 six months and fifteen days if the amount of the original cash advance  
1860 was more than one thousand dollars but not in excess of one thousand

1861 eight hundred dollars or seventy-two months and fifteen days if the  
1862 amount of the original cash advance was in excess of one thousand  
1863 eight hundred dollars, and shall be repayable in installments of cash  
1864 advance and charges combined which are substantially equal in  
1865 amount or so arranged that no installment is substantially greater in  
1866 amount than any preceding installment and which are payable at  
1867 approximately equal intervals not exceeding one month, except that  
1868 the first installment may be payable not more than one month and  
1869 fifteen days after the date of such contract. The requirements of section  
1870 36a-785 shall apply to any repossession under sections 36a-555 to 36a-  
1871 573, inclusive, of property other than real estate.]

1872 (a) The unique identifier of any small loan licensee shall be clearly  
1873 shown on the licensee's application forms for a small loan and all of  
1874 the licensee's solicitations or advertisements, including business cards  
1875 or Internet web sites, and any other documents as established by rule,  
1876 regulation or order of the commissioner.

1877 (b) The advertising of a licensee: (1) Shall not include any statement  
1878 that it is endorsed in any way by this state, except it may include a  
1879 statement that it is licensed in this state; (2) shall not include any  
1880 statement or claim which is deceptive, false or misleading; (3) shall be  
1881 retained for one year from the date of its use; and (4) shall otherwise  
1882 conform to the requirements of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive,  
1883 as amended by this act, and any regulations issued thereunder.

1884 Sec. 33. Section 36a-569 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1885 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1886 [Each licensee shall keep books and records at the place of business  
1887 specified in the license in such form and in such manner as the  
1888 commissioner prescribes and shall preserve all books, accounts and  
1889 records, including cards used in the card system, if any, for at least two  
1890 years after making the final entry recorded therein. Each such licensee  
1891 shall, annually, on or before January thirtieth, furnish a sworn  
1892 statement of the condition of the business of such licensee as of

1893 December thirty-first, together with such other information and  
1894 statements as the commissioner may, from time to time, require. Each  
1895 licensee which fails to furnish any such sworn statement or required  
1896 information in connection with this section, shall pay to the state ten  
1897 dollars for each day that such failure continues, unless excused by the  
1898 commissioner for cause. The commissioner may, upon the failure of  
1899 any such licensee to furnish such sworn statement or other  
1900 information, after a hearing thereon, cancel the license of such  
1901 licensee.]

1902 (a) Each small loan licensee shall keep adequate books and records  
1903 at the place of business specified in the license in such form and in  
1904 such manner as the commissioner prescribes and shall preserve all  
1905 books, accounts and records for the following time periods: (1) If the  
1906 licensee offered, solicited, brokered, directly or indirectly arranged,  
1907 placed, found or generated leads for a small loan, at least two years  
1908 after the date it engaged in such activity; (2) if the licensee made, owns  
1909 or services a small loan, at least two years after the date the licensee  
1910 (A) no longer owns the small loan, or (B) has made the final entry on  
1911 the small loan.

1912 (b) Each licensee shall make such books and records available at  
1913 such office or send such books and records to the commissioner by  
1914 registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by any express  
1915 delivery carrier that provides a dated delivery receipt, not later than  
1916 five business days after requested to do so by the commissioner. Upon  
1917 request, the commissioner may grant a licensee additional time to  
1918 make such books and records available or send them to the  
1919 commissioner.

1920 (c) Licensees shall be required to complete any reports of condition  
1921 required by the system. Any such reports of condition shall be  
1922 accurately and timely filed on the system in accordance with the due  
1923 dates and formats required by the system.

1924 (d) Until such time as information is able to be captured by a

1925 system-based report, each licensee shall furnish annually, on or before  
1926 January thirtieth, a sworn statement of the condition of the business of  
1927 such licensee as of the preceding December thirty-first, together with  
1928 such other information and statements as the commissioner may, from  
1929 time to time, require. Any licensee that fails to furnish any such report  
1930 of condition pursuant to subsection (c) of this section or such sworn  
1931 statement or any other information required by this subsection shall be  
1932 in violation of this section.

1933       Sec. 34. Section 36a-570 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
1934 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

1935       [The commissioner may adopt such regulations, in accordance with  
1936 chapter 54, and make such findings as may be necessary for the  
1937 conduct of the small loan business and its association with other  
1938 businesses, the conduct of the associated businesses and the  
1939 enforcement of the provisions of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive.]

1940       (a) The commissioner may suspend, revoke or refuse to renew any  
1941 license issued under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended  
1942 by this act, or take any other action, in accordance with the provisions  
1943 of section 36a-51, for any reason that would be sufficient grounds for  
1944 the commissioner to deny an application for such license under  
1945 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act, or if the  
1946 commissioner finds that the licensee or any control person of the  
1947 licensee, qualified individual or branch manager with supervisory  
1948 authority, trustee, employee or agent of such licensee has done any of  
1949 the following: (1) Made any material misstatement in the application;  
1950 (2) committed any fraud, misappropriated funds or misrepresented,  
1951 concealed, suppressed, intentionally omitted or otherwise intentionally  
1952 failed to disclose any of the material particulars of any small loan  
1953 transaction to anyone entitled to such information, including, but not  
1954 limited to, any disclosures required by part III of chapter 669 or  
1955 regulations adopted pursuant thereto; (3) violated any of the  
1956 provisions of this title, any regulations adopted pursuant thereto or  
1957 any other law or regulation applicable to the conduct of its business; or

1958     (4) failed to perform any agreement with a licensee or a borrower.

1959         (b) Whenever it appears to the commissioner that (1) any person has  
1960 violated, is violating or is about to violate any of the provisions of  
1961 sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act, or any  
1962 regulation adopted pursuant thereto, (2) any person is, was or would  
1963 be a cause of the violation of any such provision or regulation due to  
1964 an act or omission such person knew or should have known would  
1965 contribute to such violation, or (3) any licensee has failed to perform  
1966 any agreement with a borrower, committed any fraud,  
1967 misappropriated funds or misrepresented, concealed, suppressed,  
1968 intentionally omitted or otherwise intentionally failed to disclose any  
1969 of the material particulars of any small loan transaction to anyone  
1970 entitled to such information, including disclosures required by part III  
1971 of chapter 669 or regulations adopted pursuant thereto, the  
1972 commissioner may take action against such person or licensee in  
1973 accordance with sections 36a-50 and 36a-52.

1974         (c) (1) The commissioner may order a licensee to remove any  
1975 individual conducting business under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
1976 inclusive, as amended by this act, from office and from employment or  
1977 retention as an independent contractor in the small loan business in  
1978 this state whenever the commissioner finds as the result of an  
1979 investigation that such individual: (A) Has violated any of said  
1980 sections or any regulations adopted pursuant thereto or any order  
1981 issued thereunder, or (B) for any reason that would be sufficient  
1982 grounds for the commissioner to deny a license under section 36a-565,  
1983 as amended by this act, by sending a notice to such individual by  
1984 registered or certified mail, return receipt requested or by any express  
1985 delivery carrier that provides a dated delivery receipt. The notice shall  
1986 be deemed received by such individual on the earlier of the date of  
1987 actual receipt or seven days after mailing or sending. Any such notice  
1988 shall include: (i) A statement of the time, place and nature of the  
1989 hearing; (ii) a statement of the legal authority and jurisdiction under  
1990 which the hearing is to be held; (iii) a reference to the particular  
1991 sections of the general statutes, regulations or orders alleged to have

1992 been violated; (iv) a short and plain statement of the matters asserted;  
1993 and (v) a statement indicating that such individual may file a written  
1994 request for a hearing on the matters asserted not later than fourteen  
1995 days after receipt of the notice. If the commissioner finds that the  
1996 protection of borrowers requires immediate action, the commissioner  
1997 may suspend any such individual from office and require such  
1998 individual to take or refrain from taking such action as, in the opinion  
1999 of the commissioner, will effectuate the purposes of this subsection, by  
2000 incorporating a finding to that effect in such notice. The suspension or  
2001 prohibition shall become effective upon receipt of such notice and,  
2002 unless stayed by a court, shall remain in effect until the entry of a  
2003 permanent order or the dismissal of the matters asserted.

2004 (2) If a hearing is requested within the time specified in the notice,  
2005 the commissioner shall hold a hearing upon the matters asserted in the  
2006 notice unless such individual fails to appear at the hearing. After the  
2007 hearing, if the commissioner finds that any of the grounds set forth in  
2008 subparagraph (A) or (B) of subdivision (1) of this subsection exist with  
2009 respect to such individual, the commissioner may order a licensee to  
2010 remove such individual from office and from any employment in the  
2011 small loan business in this state. If such individual fails to appear at the  
2012 hearing, the commissioner may order the removal of such individual  
2013 from office and from employment in the small loan business in this  
2014 state.

2015 (d) The commissioner may issue a temporary order to cease  
2016 business under a license if the commissioner determines that such  
2017 license was issued erroneously. The commissioner shall give the  
2018 licensee an opportunity for a hearing on such action in accordance  
2019 with section 36a-52. Such temporary order shall become effective upon  
2020 receipt by the licensee and, unless set aside or modified by a court,  
2021 shall remain in effect until the effective date of a permanent order or  
2022 dismissal of the matters asserted in the notice.

2023 Sec. 35. Section 36a-572 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
2024 following is substituted in lieu thereof (Effective July 1, 2016):

2025 [The commissioner may suspend, revoke or refuse to renew any  
2026 license issued under the provisions of section 36a-556 or take any other  
2027 action, in accordance with section 36a-51, if the commissioner finds  
2028 that the licensee has violated any provision of sections 36a-555 to 36a-  
2029 573, inclusive, or any regulation or order lawfully made pursuant to  
2030 and within the authority of said sections, or if the commissioner finds  
2031 that any fact or condition exists which, if it had existed at the time of  
2032 the original application for the license, clearly would have warranted a  
2033 denial of such license.]

2034 (a) In addition to any authority provided under this title, the  
2035 commissioner shall have the authority to conduct investigations and  
2036 examinations as follows:

2037 (1) For purposes of initial small loan licensing, license renewal,  
2038 license suspension, license conditioning, license revocation or  
2039 termination or general or specific inquiry or investigation to determine  
2040 compliance with sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by  
2041 this act, the commissioner may access, receive and use any books,  
2042 accounts, records, files, documents, information or evidence,  
2043 including, but not limited to: (A) Criminal, civil and administrative  
2044 history information; (B) personal history and experience information,  
2045 including independent credit reports obtained from a consumer  
2046 reporting agency described in Section 603(p) of the federal Fair Credit  
2047 Reporting Act, 15 USC 1681a; and (C) any other documents,  
2048 information or evidence the commissioner deems relevant to the  
2049 inquiry or investigation regardless of the location, possession, control  
2050 or custody of such documents, information or evidence.

2051 (2) For the purposes of investigating violations or complaints arising  
2052 under sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act, or  
2053 for the purposes of examination, the commissioner may review,  
2054 investigate or examine any licensee, individual or person subject to  
2055 said sections as often as necessary in order to carry out the purposes of  
2056 said sections. The commissioner may direct, subpoena or order the  
2057 attendance of and examine under oath all persons whose testimony



2058 may be required about the loans or the business or subject matter of  
2059 any such examination or investigation, and may direct, subpoena or  
2060 order such person to produce books, accounts, records, files and any  
2061 other documents the commissioner deems relevant to the inquiry.

2062 (b) Each licensee or person subject to sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
2063 inclusive, as amended by this act, shall make or compile reports or  
2064 prepare other information as directed by the commissioner in order to  
2065 carry out the purposes of this section, including accounting  
2066 compilations, information lists and data concerning loan transactions  
2067 in a format prescribed by the commissioner or such other information  
2068 the commissioner deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this  
2069 section.

2070 (c) In making any examination or investigation authorized by this  
2071 section, the commissioner may control access to any documents and  
2072 records of the licensee or person under examination or investigation.  
2073 The commissioner may take possession of the documents and records  
2074 or place a person in exclusive charge of the documents and records in  
2075 the location where they are usually kept. During the period of control,  
2076 no individual or person shall remove or attempt to remove any of the  
2077 documents and records except pursuant to a court order or with the  
2078 consent of the commissioner. Unless the commissioner has reasonable  
2079 grounds to believe the documents or records of the licensee have been,  
2080 or are at risk of being, altered or destroyed for purposes of concealing  
2081 a violation of sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this  
2082 act, the licensee or owner of the documents and records shall have  
2083 access to the documents or records as necessary to conduct its ordinary  
2084 business affairs.

2085 (d) In order to carry out the purposes of this section, the  
2086 commissioner may:

2087 (1) Retain attorneys, accountants or other professionals and  
2088 specialists as examiners, auditors or investigators to conduct or assist  
2089 in the conduct of examinations or investigations;

2090       (2) Enter into agreements or relationships with other government  
2091       officials or regulatory associations in order to improve efficiencies and  
2092       reduce regulatory burden by sharing (A) resources, (B) standardized  
2093       or uniform methods or procedures, and (C) documents, records,  
2094       information or evidence obtained under this section;

2095       (3) Use, hire, contract or employ public or privately available  
2096       analytical systems, methods or software to examine or investigate the  
2097       licensee, individual or person subject to sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
2098       inclusive, as amended by this act;

2099       (4) Accept and rely on examination or investigation reports made by  
2100       other government officials, within or without this state; and

2101       (5) Accept audit reports made by an independent certified public  
2102       accountant for the licensee, individual or person subject to sections  
2103       36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, as amended by this act, in the course of  
2104       the part of the examination covering the same general subject matter as  
2105       the audit and may incorporate the audit report in the report of the  
2106       examination, report of investigation or other writing of the  
2107       commissioner.

2108       (e) The authority of this section shall remain in effect, whether such  
2109       licensee, individual or person subject to sections 36a-555 to 36a-573,  
2110       inclusive, as amended by this act, acts or claims to act under any  
2111       licensing or registration law of this state or claims to act without such  
2112       authority.

2113       (f) No licensee or person subject to investigation or examination  
2114       under this section may knowingly withhold, abstract, remove,  
2115       mutilate, destroy or secrete any books, records, computer records or  
2116       other information.

2117       Sec. 36. Section 36a-573 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
2118       statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
2119       (Effective July 1, 2016):

2120        [(a) No person, except as authorized by the provisions of sections  
2121        36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, shall, directly or indirectly, charge,  
2122        contract for or receive any interest, charge or consideration greater  
2123        than twelve per cent per annum upon the loan, use or forbearance of  
2124        money or credit of the amount or value of (1) five thousand dollars or  
2125        less for any such transaction entered into before October 1, 1997, and  
2126        (2) fifteen thousand dollars or less for any such transaction entered  
2127        into on and after October 1, 1997. The provisions of this section shall  
2128        apply to any person who, as security for any such loan, use or  
2129        forbearance of money or credit, makes a pretended purchase of  
2130        property from any person and permits the owner or pledgor to retain  
2131        the possession thereof, or who, by any device or pretense of charging  
2132        for the person's services or otherwise, seeks to obtain a greater  
2133        compensation than twelve per cent per annum. No loan for which a  
2134        greater rate of interest or charge than is allowed by the provisions of  
2135        sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive, has been contracted for or  
2136        received, wherever made, shall be enforced in this state, and any  
2137        person in any way participating therein in this state shall be subject to  
2138        the provisions of said sections, provided, a loan lawfully made after  
2139        June 5, 1986, in compliance with a validly enacted licensed loan law of  
2140        another state to a borrower who was not, at the time of the making of  
2141        such loan, a resident of Connecticut but who has become a resident of  
2142        Connecticut, may be acquired by a licensee and its interest provision  
2143        shall be enforced in accordance with its terms.

2144        (b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall apply to any  
2145        loan made or renewed in this state if the loan is made to a borrower  
2146        who resides in or maintains a domicile in this state and such borrower  
2147        (1) negotiates or agrees to the terms of the loan in person, by mail, by  
2148        telephone or via the Internet while physically present in this state; (2)  
2149        enters into or executes a loan agreement with the lender in person, by  
2150        mail, by telephone or via the Internet while physically present in this  
2151        state; or (3) makes a payment of the loan in this state. As used in this  
2152        subsection, "payment of the loan" includes a debit on an account the  
2153        borrower holds in a branch of a financial institution or the use of a

2154 negotiable instrument drawn on an account at a financial institution,  
2155 and "financial institution" means any bank or credit union chartered or  
2156 licensed under the laws of this state, any other state or the United  
2157 States and having its main office or a branch office in this state.

2158 (c) For transactions subject to the provisions of subsection (a) of this  
2159 section, if any interest, consideration or charges in excess of those  
2160 permitted are charged, contracted for or received, the contract of loan,  
2161 use or forbearance of money or credit shall be void and no person shall  
2162 have the right to collect or receive any principal, interest, charge or  
2163 other consideration.

2164 (d) No person shall, directly or indirectly, assist or aid and abet any  
2165 person in conduct prohibited by sections 36a-555 to 36a-573, inclusive.

2166 (e) Whenever it appears to the commissioner that any person has  
2167 violated the provisions of this section or offered a loan that violates the  
2168 provisions of this section, the commissioner may investigate, take  
2169 administrative action or assess civil penalties and restitution in  
2170 accordance with the provisions of sections 36a-50 and 36a-52.]

2171 The commissioner may adopt such regulations, in accordance with  
2172 chapter 54, as the commissioner deems necessary to administer and  
2173 enforce the provisions of this section and sections 36a-555 to 36a-572,  
2174 inclusive, as amended by this act.

2175 Sec. 37. Section 47a-21 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
2176 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

2177 (a) As used in this chapter:

2178 (1) "Accrued interest" means the interest due on a security deposit  
2179 as provided in subsection (i) of this section, compounded annually to  
2180 the extent applicable.

2181 [(1)] (2) "Commissioner" means the Banking Commissioner.

2182 [(2)] (3) "Escrow account" means any account at a financial

2183 institution which is not subject to execution by the creditors of the  
2184 [person in whose name such account is maintained] escrow agent and  
2185 includes a clients' funds account.

2186 [(3)] (4) "Escrow agent" means the person in whose name an escrow  
2187 account [, including a clients' funds account,] is maintained.

2188 [(4)] (5) "Financial institution" means any state bank and trust  
2189 company, national bank, savings bank, federal savings bank, savings  
2190 and loan association, and federal savings and loan association that is  
2191 located in this state.

2192 [(5)] (6) "Forwarding address" means the address to which a security  
2193 deposit may be mailed for delivery to a former tenant.

2194 [(6)] (7) "Landlord" means any landlord of residential real property,  
2195 and includes (A) any receiver; (B) any [person who is a] successor; [to a  
2196 landlord or to a landlord's interest;] and (C) any tenant who sublets his  
2197 premises.

2198 [(7)] (8) "Receiver" means any person who is appointed or  
2199 authorized by any state, federal or probate court to receive rents from  
2200 tenants, and includes trustees, executors, administrators, guardians,  
2201 conservators, receivers, and receivers of rent.

2202 [(8)] (9) "Rent receiver" means a receiver who lacks court  
2203 authorization to return security deposits and to inspect the premises of  
2204 tenants and former tenants.

2205 [(9)] (10) "Residential real property" means real property containing  
2206 one or more residential units, including residential units not owned by  
2207 the landlord, and containing one or more tenants who paid a security  
2208 deposit.

2209 [(10)] (11) "Security deposit" means any advance rental payment,  
2210 [other than] except an advance payment for the first month's rent [and]  
2211 or a deposit for a key or any special equipment.

2212        [(11)] (12) "Successor" [to a landlord or to a landlord's interest]  
2213 means any person who succeeds to a landlord's interest whether by  
2214 purchase, foreclosure or otherwise and includes a receiver.

2215        [(12)] (13) "Tenant" means a tenant, as defined in section 47a-1, or a  
2216 resident, as defined in section 21-64.

2217        [(13)] (14) "Tenant's obligations" means (A) the amount of any rental  
2218 or utility payment due the landlord from a tenant; and (B) a tenant's  
2219 obligations under the provisions of section 47a-11.

2220        (b) (1) In the case of a tenant under sixty-two years of age, a  
2221 landlord shall not demand a security deposit in an amount [or value in  
2222 excess of] that exceeds two months' [periodic rent which may be in  
2223 addition to the current month's] rent.

2224        (2) In the case of a tenant sixty-two years of age or older, a landlord  
2225 shall not demand a security deposit in an amount [or value in excess  
2226 of] that exceeds one month's [periodic rent, which may be in addition  
2227 to the current month's rent. Upon the request of a tenant sixty-two  
2228 years of age or older, any landlord who has received from such tenant  
2229 a security deposit in an amount or value in excess of one month's  
2230 periodic rent shall refund to such tenant the portion of such security  
2231 deposit that exceeds one month's periodic] rent.

2232        (c) Any security deposit paid by a tenant shall remain the property  
2233 of such tenant in which the landlord [and his successor] shall have a  
2234 security interest, as defined in subdivision (35) of subsection (b) of  
2235 section 42a-1-201, to secure such tenant's obligations. A security  
2236 deposit shall be exempt from attachment and execution by the  
2237 creditors of the landlord [or his successor] and shall not be considered  
2238 part of the estate of the landlord [or his successor] in any legal  
2239 proceeding. Any voluntary or involuntary transfer of a landlord's  
2240 interest in residential real [estate] property to a successor shall  
2241 constitute an assignment to such successor of such landlord's security  
2242 interest in all security deposits paid by tenants of such transferred  
2243 residential real [estate] property.

2244 (d) (1) [Within] Not later than the time specified in [subdivisions]  
2245 subdivision (2) [and (4)] of this subsection, the person who is the  
2246 landlord at the time a tenancy is terminated, other than a rent receiver,  
2247 shall pay to the tenant or former tenant: (A) The amount of any  
2248 security deposit that was deposited by the tenant with the person who  
2249 was landlord at the time such security deposit was deposited less the  
2250 value of any damages [which] that any person who was a landlord of  
2251 such premises at any time during the tenancy of such tenant has  
2252 suffered as a result of such tenant's failure to comply with such  
2253 tenant's obligations; and (B) any accrued interest. [due on such security  
2254 deposit as required by subsection (i) of this section.] If the landlord at  
2255 the time of termination of a tenancy is a rent receiver, such rent  
2256 receiver shall return security deposits in accordance with the  
2257 provisions of subdivision (3) of this subsection.

2258 (2) Upon termination of a tenancy, any tenant may notify [his] the  
2259 landlord in writing of such tenant's forwarding address. [Within] Not  
2260 later than thirty days after termination of a tenancy or fifteen days  
2261 after receiving written notification of such tenant's forwarding  
2262 address, whichever is later, each landlord other than a rent receiver  
2263 shall deliver to the tenant or former tenant at such forwarding address  
2264 either (A) the full amount of the security deposit paid by such tenant  
2265 plus accrued interest, [as provided in subsection (i) of this section,] or  
2266 (B) the balance of [the] such security deposit [paid by such tenant plus]  
2267 and accrued interest [as provided in subsection (i) of this section] after  
2268 deduction for any damages suffered by such landlord by reason of  
2269 such tenant's failure to comply with such tenant's obligations, together  
2270 with a written statement itemizing the nature and amount of such  
2271 damages. Any [such] landlord who violates any provision of this  
2272 subsection shall be liable for twice the amount [or value] of any  
2273 security deposit paid by such tenant, except that, if the only violation is  
2274 the failure to deliver the accrued interest, such landlord shall [only] be  
2275 liable for ten dollars or twice the amount of [such] the accrued interest,  
2276 whichever is greater.

2277 (3) (A) Any receiver who is authorized by [the] a court [appointing

2278 him receiver] to return security deposits and to inspect the premises of  
2279 any tenant shall pay security deposits and accrued interest in  
2280 accordance with the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this  
2281 subsection from the operating income of such receivership to the  
2282 extent that any such payments exceed the amount in any escrow  
2283 accounts for such tenants. (B) Any rent receiver shall present any claim  
2284 by any tenant for return of a security deposit to the court which  
2285 authorized [him to be a] the rent receiver. Such court shall determine  
2286 the validity of any such claim and shall direct such rent receiver to pay  
2287 from the escrow account or from the operating income of such  
2288 property the amount due such tenant as determined by such court.

2289 [(4) Any landlord who does not have written notice of his tenant's or  
2290 former tenant's forwarding address shall deliver any written statement  
2291 and security deposit due to the tenant, as required by subdivision (2)  
2292 of this subsection, within the time required by subdivision (2) of this  
2293 subsection or within fifteen days after receiving written notice of such  
2294 tenant's forwarding address, whichever is later.]

2295 (e) A successor, other than a receiver, [to a landlord's interest in  
2296 residential real property] shall be liable for the claims of tenants of  
2297 such property for return of any part of such security deposit which is  
2298 or becomes due to such tenant during the time such successor is a  
2299 landlord. A receiver's liability for payment of security deposits and  
2300 interest under this section shall be limited to the balance in any escrow  
2301 account for such tenants maintained by such receiver in such  
2302 receivership in accordance with subsection (h) of this section and to the  
2303 operating income generated in such receivership.

2304 (f) Any landlord who is not a resident of this state shall appoint in  
2305 writing the Secretary of the State as [his] the landlord's attorney upon  
2306 whom all process in any action or proceeding against such landlord  
2307 may be served.

2308 (g) Any person may bring an action in replevin or for money  
2309 damages in any court of competent jurisdiction to reclaim any part of



2310 [his] such person's security deposit which may be due. This section  
2311 does not preclude the landlord or tenant from recovering other  
2312 damages to which [he] the landlord or tenant may be entitled.

2313 (h) (1) Each landlord shall immediately deposit the entire amount of  
2314 [all] any security [deposits] deposit received by [him on or after  
2315 October 1, 1979, from his tenants] such landlord from each tenant into  
2316 one or more escrow accounts [for such tenants] established or  
2317 maintained in a financial institution [. Such landlord shall be escrow  
2318 agent of such account. Within seven days after a written request by the  
2319 commissioner for the name of each financial institution in which any  
2320 such escrow accounts are maintained and the account number of each  
2321 such escrow account, a landlord shall deliver such requested  
2322 information to the commissioner. (2)] for the benefit of each tenant.  
2323 Each landlord [and each successor to the landlord's interest] shall  
2324 maintain each such account as escrow agent and shall not withdraw  
2325 [the amount of any security deposit or accrued interest on such  
2326 amount, as provided in subsection (i) of this section, that is in any  
2327 escrow account] funds from such account except as provided in [this  
2328 section] subdivision (2) of this subsection.

2329 (2) The escrow agent may withdraw funds from an escrow account  
2330 to: (A) Disburse the amount of any security deposit and accrued  
2331 interest due to a tenant pursuant to subsection (d) of this section; (B)  
2332 disburse interest to a tenant pursuant to subsection (i) of this section;  
2333 (C) make a transfer of the entire amount of certain security deposits  
2334 pursuant to subdivision (3) of this subsection; (D) retain interest  
2335 credited to the account in excess of the amount of interest payable to  
2336 the tenant under subsection (i) of this section; (E) retain all or any part  
2337 of a security deposit and accrued interest after termination of tenancy  
2338 equal to the damages suffered by the landlord by reason of the tenant's  
2339 failure to comply with such tenant's obligations; (F) disburse all or any  
2340 part of the security deposit to a tenant at any time during tenancy; or  
2341 (G) transfer such funds to another financial institution or escrow  
2342 account, provided such funds remain continuously in an escrow  
2343 account.

2344 (3) (A) Whenever any real estate is voluntarily or involuntarily  
2345 transferred from a landlord, other than a receiver, to [his] a successor,  
2346 including a receiver, such landlord shall withdraw from the escrow  
2347 account and deliver to [his] the successor the entire amount of security  
2348 deposits paid by tenants of the property being transferred, plus  
2349 [accrued] any interest [provided for in] accrued pursuant to subsection  
2350 (i) of this section. If at the time of transfer of such real estate the funds  
2351 in such account are commingled with security deposits paid by tenants  
2352 in real estate not being transferred to such successor, and if at such  
2353 time the funds in such account are less than the amount of security  
2354 deposits paid by all tenants whose security deposits are contained in  
2355 such account, such landlord shall deliver to such successor a pro rata  
2356 share of security deposits paid by tenants of the real estate being  
2357 transferred to such successor. [Any successor to a landlord shall  
2358 immediately deposit the entire amount of funds delivered to him in  
2359 accordance with this subdivision into an escrow account as provided  
2360 in subdivision (l) of this subsection and shall maintain such account as  
2361 escrow agent in accordance with the provisions of this section.] (B)  
2362 Whenever any real estate is transferred from a receiver to [his] a  
2363 successor, such receiver shall dispose of the escrow accounts as  
2364 ordered by the court which appointed [him] such receiver. The order  
2365 of such court shall provide for the priority of the present and future  
2366 rights of tenants to security deposits paid by them over the rights of  
2367 any secured or unsecured creditor of any person and shall provide that  
2368 the funds in such account shall be delivered to the successor of such  
2369 receiver for immediate deposit in an escrow account for tenants who  
2370 paid security deposits.

2371 (4) [No person shall withdraw funds from any escrow account  
2372 except as follows: (A) Within the time specified in subsection (d) of this  
2373 section, each escrow agent shall withdraw and disburse the amount of  
2374 any security deposit due to any tenant upon the termination of such  
2375 tenancy, in accordance with subsection (d) of this section, together  
2376 with accrued interest thereon as provided in subsection (i) of this  
2377 section. (B) At the time provided for in subsection (i) of this section,

2378 each escrow agent shall withdraw from such account and pay to each  
2379 tenant any accrued interest due and payable to any tenant in  
2380 accordance with the provisions of said subsection. (C) The escrow  
2381 agent may withdraw and personally retain interest credited to and not  
2382 previously withdrawn from such account to the extent such interest  
2383 exceeds the amount of interest being earned by tenants as provided in  
2384 subsection (i) of this section. (D) The escrow agent may withdraw and  
2385 personally retain the amount of damages withheld, in accordance with  
2386 the provisions of subsection (d) of this section, from payment of a  
2387 security deposit to a tenant. (E) The escrow agent may at any time  
2388 during a tenancy withdraw and pay to a tenant all or any part of a  
2389 security deposit together with accrued interest on such amount as  
2390 provided in subsection (i) of this section. (F) The escrow agent shall  
2391 withdraw and disburse funds in accordance with the provisions of  
2392 subdivision (3) of this subsection. (G) The escrow agent may transfer  
2393 any escrow account from one financial institution to another and may  
2394 transfer funds from one escrow account to another provided that all  
2395 security deposits in escrow accounts remain continuously in escrow  
2396 accounts.] (A) The landlord shall provide each tenant with a written  
2397 notice stating the amount held for the benefit of the tenant and the  
2398 name and address of the financial institution at which the tenant's  
2399 security deposit is being held not later than thirty days after the  
2400 landlord receives a security deposit from the tenant or the tenant's  
2401 previous landlord or transfers the security deposit to another financial  
2402 institution or escrow account.

2403 (B) If the commissioner makes a written request to the landlord for  
2404 any information related to a tenant's security deposit, including the  
2405 name of each financial institution in which any escrow account is  
2406 maintained and the account number of each escrow account, the  
2407 landlord shall provide such information to the commissioner not later  
2408 than seven days after the request is made.

2409 (i) [(1)] On and after July 1, 1993, each landlord other than a  
2410 landlord of a residential unit in any building owned or controlled by  
2411 any educational institution and used by such institution for the

2412 purpose of housing students of such institution and their families, and  
2413 each landlord or owner of a mobile manufactured home or of a mobile  
2414 manufactured home space or lot or park, as such terms are defined in  
2415 subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of section 21-64, shall pay interest on each  
2416 security deposit received by such landlord at a rate of not less than the  
2417 average rate paid, as of December 30, 1992, on savings deposits by  
2418 insured commercial banks as published in the Federal Reserve Board  
2419 Bulletin rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percentage point,  
2420 except in no event shall the rate be less than one and one-half per cent.  
2421 On and after January 1, 1994, the rate for each calendar year shall be  
2422 not less than the deposit index, [as defined in subdivision (2) of this  
2423 subsection, for that year, except in no event shall the rate be less than  
2424 one and one-half per cent] determined under this section as it was in  
2425 effect during such year. On and after January 1, 2012, the rate for each  
2426 calendar year shall be not less than the deposit index, as defined in  
2427 [subdivision (2) of this subsection] section 38 of this act, for that year.  
2428 On the anniversary date of the tenancy and annually thereafter, such  
2429 interest shall be paid to the tenant or resident or credited toward the  
2430 next rental payment due from the tenant or resident, as the landlord or  
2431 owner shall determine. If the tenancy is terminated before the  
2432 anniversary date of such tenancy, or if the landlord or owner returns  
2433 all or part of a security deposit prior to termination of the tenancy, the  
2434 landlord or owner shall pay the accrued interest to the tenant or  
2435 resident not later than thirty days after such termination or return. [In  
2436 any case where a tenant or resident] Interest shall not be paid to a  
2437 tenant for any month in which the tenant has been delinquent for more  
2438 than ten days in the payment of any monthly rent, [such resident or  
2439 tenant shall forfeit any interest that would otherwise be payable to  
2440 such resident or tenant for that month, except that there shall be no  
2441 such forfeiture if, pursuant to a provision of the rental agreement, a  
2442 late charge is imposed for failure to pay such rent within the time  
2443 period provided by section 47a-15a] unless the landlord imposes a late  
2444 charge for such delinquency. No landlord [or owner] shall increase the  
2445 rent due [on any quarters or property subject to the provisions of this  
2446 section] from a tenant because of the requirement that the landlord pay

2447 on interest [be paid on any] the security deposit. [made with respect to  
2448 such quarters or property.]

2449 [(2) The commissioner shall publish the rate that takes effect July 1,  
2450 1993, in the Department of Banking news bulletin no later than July 15,  
2451 1993. The deposit index for each calendar year shall be equal to the  
2452 average rate paid on savings deposits by insured commercial banks as  
2453 last published in the Federal Reserve Board Bulletin in November of  
2454 the prior year. The commissioner shall determine the deposit index for  
2455 each calendar year and publish such deposit index in the Department  
2456 of Banking news bulletin no later than December fifteenth of the prior  
2457 year. The commissioner shall also cause such rates to be disseminated  
2458 in a manner designed to come to the attention of landlords and tenants  
2459 including, but not limited to, the issuance of press releases and public  
2460 service announcements, the encouragement of news stories in the mass  
2461 media and the posting of conspicuous notices at financial institutions.  
2462 For purposes of this subsection, "Federal Reserve Board Bulletin"  
2463 means the monthly survey of selected deposits published as a special  
2464 supplement to the Federal Reserve Statistical Release Publication H.6  
2465 published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or,  
2466 if such bulletin is superseded or becomes unavailable, a substantially  
2467 similar index or publication.]

2468 (j) (1) [The] Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,  
2469 the commissioner may receive and investigate complaints regarding  
2470 any alleged violation of subsections (b), (d), (h) or (i) of this section. [,  
2471 provided the commissioner shall not have jurisdiction over the refusal  
2472 or other failure of any landlord to return all or part of a security  
2473 deposit if such failure results from the landlord's good faith claim that  
2474 the landlord has suffered damages as a result of a tenant's failure to  
2475 comply with such tenant's obligations whether or not the existence or  
2476 amount of alleged damages is disputed by the tenant. For purposes of  
2477 this section a good faith claim is deemed to be a claim for actual  
2478 damages suffered by the landlord for which written notification of  
2479 such damages has been given to the tenant in accordance with the  
2480 provisions of subdivisions (1), (2) and (4) of subsection (d) of this

2481 section.] For the purposes of such investigation, any person who is or  
2482 was a landlord shall be subject to the provisions of section 36a-17. [(2)]  
2483 If the commissioner determines that any landlord has violated any  
2484 provision of this section over which the commissioner has jurisdiction,  
2485 the commissioner may, in accordance with section 36a-52, order such  
2486 person to cease and desist from such practices and to comply with the  
2487 provisions of this section.

2488 (2) The commissioner shall not have jurisdiction over (A) the failure  
2489 of a landlord to pay interest to a tenant annually under subsection (i)  
2490 of this section, or (B) the refusal or other failure of the landlord to  
2491 return all or part of the security deposit if such failure results from the  
2492 landlord's good faith claim that such landlord has suffered damages as  
2493 a result of a tenant's failure to comply with such tenant's obligations,  
2494 regardless of whether the existence or amount of the alleged damages  
2495 is disputed by the tenant. For purposes of this section, "good faith  
2496 claim" means a claim for actual damages suffered by the landlord for  
2497 which written notification of such damages has been provided to the  
2498 tenant in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (2) of  
2499 subsection (d) of this section.

2500 (3) The commissioner may adopt regulations, in accordance with  
2501 chapter 54, to carry out the purposes of this section.

2502 (k) (1) Any person who is a landlord at the time of termination of a  
2503 tenancy and who knowingly and wilfully fails to pay all or any part of  
2504 a security deposit when due shall be subject to a fine of not more than  
2505 two hundred fifty dollars for each offense, provided it shall be an  
2506 affirmative defense under this subdivision that such failure was  
2507 caused by such landlord's good faith belief that he was entitled to  
2508 deduct the value of damages he has suffered as a result of such  
2509 tenant's failure to comply with such tenant's obligations.

2510 (2) Any person who knowingly and wilfully violates the provisions  
2511 of subsection (h) of this section on or after October 1, 1979, shall be  
2512 subject to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or

2513 imprisonment of not more than thirty days or both for each offense. It  
2514 shall be an affirmative defense under the provisions of this subdivision  
2515 that at the time of the offense, such person leased residential real  
2516 property to fewer than four tenants who paid a security deposit.

2517 (3) Any person who is a landlord at the time an interest payment is  
2518 due under the provisions of subsection (i) of this section and who  
2519 knowingly and wilfully violates the provisions of such subsection shall  
2520 be subject to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each  
2521 offense.

2522 (4) No financial institution shall be liable for any violation of this  
2523 section except for any violation in its capacity as a landlord. [or  
2524 successor to a landlord's interest.]

2525 (l) Nothing in this section shall be construed as a limitation upon: (1)  
2526 The power or authority of the state, the Attorney General or the  
2527 commissioner to seek administrative, legal or equitable relief  
2528 permitted by the general statutes or at common law; or (2) the right of  
2529 any tenant to bring a civil action permitted by the general statutes or at  
2530 common law.

2531 Sec. 38. (NEW) (*Effective July 1, 2016*) The Banking Commissioner  
2532 shall determine the deposit index for each calendar year and publish  
2533 such deposit index in the Department of Banking's news bulletin and  
2534 on the department's Internet web site not later than December fifteenth  
2535 of the prior year. The commissioner may also disseminate the deposit  
2536 index and any information the commissioner deems appropriate in a  
2537 manner designed to alert the parties that may rely on the deposit  
2538 index, including the issuance of press releases and public service  
2539 announcements, the encouragement of news stories in the mass media  
2540 and the posting of conspicuous notices at financial institutions. For  
2541 purposes of this section, "deposit index" means (1) the average of the  
2542 national rates for savings deposits and money market deposits for the  
2543 last week in November of the prior year, as published by the Federal  
2544 Deposit Insurance Corporation in accordance with 12 CFR 337.6, as

2545 amended from time to time, or (2) if said corporation no longer  
2546 publishes such rates, the average of substantially similar national rates  
2547 for the last week in November of the prior year as published by a  
2548 federal banking agency.

2549 Sec. 39. Subsection (e) of section 3-70a of the 2016 supplement to the  
2550 general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu  
2551 thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

2552 (e) In the case of any claim allowed under this section for property,  
2553 funds or money delivered to the Treasurer pursuant to subdivision (1)  
2554 or (2) of subsection (a) of section 3-57a, the Treasurer shall pay such  
2555 claim with interest as follows: For each calendar year or portion  
2556 thereof that the property, funds or money has been paid or delivered  
2557 to the Treasurer, the Treasurer shall pay interest at [the deposit index  
2558 rate determined and published by the Banking Commissioner not later  
2559 than December fifteenth of the preceding calendar year pursuant to  
2560 subdivision (2) of subsection (i) of section 47a-21] a rate that is not less  
2561 than the deposit index, as determined under section 38 of this act, for  
2562 such year. Such interest shall accrue from the date of payment or  
2563 delivery of the property, funds or money to the Treasurer until the  
2564 date of payment or delivery of the property, funds or money to the  
2565 claimant.

2566 Sec. 40. Section 16-262j of the general statutes is repealed and the  
2567 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

2568 (a) No public service company and no electric supplier shall refuse  
2569 to provide electric, gas or water service to a residential customer based  
2570 on the financial inability of such customer to pay a security deposit for  
2571 such service. The Public Utilities Regulatory Authority shall adopt  
2572 regulations in accordance with chapter 54 to carry out the provisions of  
2573 this subsection.

2574 (b) No telephone company and no certified telecommunications  
2575 provider shall refuse to provide telecommunications service to a  
2576 candidate or a committee, as defined in section 9-601, on the grounds



2577 that such candidate, such committee or the person acting on behalf of  
2578 such committee has offered to pay the security deposit for such service  
2579 with a credit card.

2580 (c) Each public service company, certified telecommunications  
2581 provider and electric supplier shall pay interest on any security  
2582 deposit it receives from a customer at the average rate paid, as of  
2583 December 30, 1992, on savings deposits by insured commercial banks  
2584 as published in the Federal Reserve Board bulletin and rounded to the  
2585 nearest one-tenth of one percentage point, except in no event shall the  
2586 rate be less than one and one-half per cent. On and after January 1,  
2587 1994, the rate for each calendar year shall be not less than the deposit  
2588 index, as determined [by the Banking Commissioner and defined in  
2589 subsection (d) of this section] under section 38 of this act, for [that]  
2590 such year and rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percentage  
2591 point, except in no event shall the rate be less than one and one-half  
2592 per cent.

2593 [(d) The deposit index for each calendar year shall be equal to the  
2594 average rate paid on savings deposits by insured commercial banks as  
2595 last published in the Federal Reserve Board bulletin in November of  
2596 the prior year. The Banking Commissioner shall determine the deposit  
2597 index for each calendar year and publish such deposit index in the  
2598 Department of Banking news bulletin no later than December fifteenth  
2599 of the prior year. For purposes of this section, "Federal Reserve Board  
2600 bulletin" means the monthly survey of selected deposits published as a  
2601 special supplement to the Federal Reserve Statistical Release  
2602 Publication H.6 published by the Board of Governors of the Federal  
2603 Reserve System or, if such bulletin is superseded or becomes  
2604 unavailable, a substantially similar index or publication.]

2605 Sec. 41. Section 37-9 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
2606 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

2607 The provisions of sections 37-4, 37-5 and 37-6 shall not affect: (1)  
2608 Any loan made prior to September 12, 1911; (2) any loan made by (A)

2609 any bank, as defined in section 36a-2, or any out-of-state bank, as  
2610 defined in section 36a-2, that maintains in this state a branch, as  
2611 defined in section 36a-410, (B) any wholly-owned subsidiary of such  
2612 bank or out-of-state bank, except a loan for consumer purposes, or (C)  
2613 any Connecticut credit union, as defined in section 36a-2, or federal  
2614 credit union, as defined in section 36a-2; (3) any bona fide mortgage of  
2615 real property for a sum in excess of five thousand dollars; (4) (A) any  
2616 loan, carrying an annual interest rate of not more than the deposit  
2617 index, as determined [pursuant to subsection (c) of section 49-2a]  
2618 under section 38 of this act, for the calendar year in which the loan is  
2619 made plus seventeen per cent, made to a foreign or domestic  
2620 corporation, statutory trust, limited liability company, general, limited  
2621 or limited liability partnership or association organized for a profit or  
2622 any individual, provided such corporation, trust, company,  
2623 partnership, association or individual is engaged primarily in  
2624 commercial, manufacturing, industrial or nonconsumer pursuits and  
2625 provided further that the funds received by such corporation, trust,  
2626 company, partnership, association or individual are utilized in such  
2627 entity's business or investment activities and are not utilized for  
2628 consumer purposes and provided further that the original  
2629 indebtedness to be repaid is in excess of ten thousand dollars but less  
2630 than or equal to two hundred fifty thousand dollars, or, in the case of  
2631 one or more advances of money of less than ten thousand dollars made  
2632 pursuant to a revolving loan agreement or similar agreement or a loan  
2633 agreement providing for the making of advances to the borrower from  
2634 time to time up to an aggregate maximum amount, the total principal  
2635 amount of all loans owing by the borrower to the lender at the time of  
2636 any such advance is in excess of ten thousand dollars but less than or  
2637 equal to two hundred fifty thousand dollars, or (B) any loan made to a  
2638 foreign or domestic corporation, statutory trust, limited liability  
2639 company, general, limited or limited liability partnership or  
2640 association organized for a profit or any individual, provided such  
2641 corporation, trust, company, partnership, association or individual is  
2642 engaged primarily in commercial, manufacturing, industrial or  
2643 nonconsumer pursuits and provided further that the funds received by

2644 such corporation, trust, company, partnership, association or  
2645 individual are utilized in such entity's business or investment activities  
2646 and are not utilized for consumer purposes and provided further that  
2647 the original indebtedness to be repaid is in excess of two hundred fifty  
2648 thousand dollars, or, in the case of one or more advances of money of  
2649 less than two hundred fifty thousand dollars made pursuant to a  
2650 revolving loan agreement or similar agreement or a loan agreement  
2651 providing for the making of advances to the borrower from time to  
2652 time up to an aggregate maximum amount, the total principal amount  
2653 of all loans owing by the borrower to the lender at the time of any such  
2654 advance is in excess of two hundred fifty thousand dollars; (5) any  
2655 obligations, including bonds, notes or other obligations, issued by (A)  
2656 the state, (B) any municipality, including any city, town, borough,  
2657 district, whether consolidated or not, or other public body corporate,  
2658 or (C) any authority, instrumentality, public agency or other political  
2659 subdivision of the state or of a municipality; (6) any loan made by (A)  
2660 the state, (B) any municipality, including any city, town, borough,  
2661 district, whether consolidated or not, or other public body corporate,  
2662 or (C) any authority, instrumentality, public agency or other political  
2663 subdivision of the state or of a municipality; (7) any loan made for the  
2664 purpose of financing the purchase of a motor vehicle, a recreational  
2665 vehicle or a boat, carrying an interest rate of not more than (A)  
2666 eighteen per cent per annum on loans made on or after July 1, 1981,  
2667 and prior to October 1, 1985, and (B) on loans made on or after October  
2668 1, 1985, and prior to October 1, 1993, (i) sixteen per cent per annum for  
2669 new motor vehicles, recreational vehicles or boats, and (ii) eighteen per  
2670 cent per annum for used motor vehicles, recreational vehicles or boats,  
2671 payable in four or more monthly, quarterly or yearly installments  
2672 which is unsecured or in which a security interest is taken in such  
2673 property; (8) any loan by an institution of higher education made to an  
2674 individual for the purpose of enabling attendance at such institution  
2675 and carrying an interest rate of not more than the greater of (A) the  
2676 maximum rate then permitted by section 37-4, or (B) a rate which is not  
2677 more than five per cent in excess of the discount rate, including any  
2678 surcharge, on ninety-day commercial paper in effect from time to time

2679 at the federal reserve bank in the federal reserve district where such  
2680 institution is located; (9) any loan made to a plan participant or  
2681 beneficiary from an employee pension benefit plan as defined in the  
2682 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, Public Law 93-406,  
2683 as from time to time amended. The provisions of part III of chapter 668  
2684 shall not apply to loans made pursuant to subdivision (7) of this  
2685 section. No provision of this section shall prevent any such bank, out-  
2686 of-state bank, Connecticut credit union or federal credit union or other  
2687 lender from recovering by an action at law the amount of the principal  
2688 and the interest stipulated or interest at the legal rate, if interest is not  
2689 stipulated, in any negotiable instrument which it has acquired for  
2690 value and in good faith without notice of illegality in the consideration.  
2691 For the purpose of this section: "Interest" shall not be construed to  
2692 include attorney's fees, including preparation of mortgage deed and  
2693 note, security agreements, title search, waivers and closing fees, survey  
2694 charges or recording fees paid by the mortgagor or borrower; and  
2695 "consumer purposes" means the utilization of funds for personal,  
2696 family or household purchases, acquisitions or uses.

2697 Sec. 42. Section 49-2a of the general statutes is repealed and the  
2698 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

2699 [(a)] On and after July 1, 1993, each state bank and trust company,  
2700 national banking association, state or federally-chartered savings and  
2701 loan association, savings bank, insurance company and other  
2702 mortgagee or mortgage servicer holding funds of a mortgagor in  
2703 escrow for the payment of taxes and insurance premiums with respect  
2704 to mortgaged property located in this state shall pay interest on such  
2705 funds, except as provided in section 49-2c, at a rate of not less than the  
2706 average rate paid, as of December 30, 1992, on savings deposits by  
2707 insured commercial banks as published in the Federal Reserve Board  
2708 Bulletin and rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percentage point,  
2709 except in no event shall the rate be less than one and one-half per cent.  
2710 On and after January 1, 1994, until September 30, 2012, the rate for each  
2711 calendar year shall be not less than the deposit index, as [defined in  
2712 subsection (c) of this section for that year and rounded to the nearest

2713 one-tenth of one percentage point, except in no event shall the rate be  
2714 less than one and one-half per cent] determined under this section as it  
2715 was in effect during such year. On and after October 1, 2012, the rate  
2716 for each calendar year shall be not less than the deposit index, as  
2717 [defined in subsection (c) of this section] determined under section 38  
2718 of this act, for [that] such year and rounded to the nearest one-tenth of  
2719 one percentage point. Interest payments shall be credited on the thirty-  
2720 first day of December annually toward the payment of taxes or  
2721 insurance premiums as the case may be, on such mortgaged property  
2722 in the ensuing year. If the mortgage debt is paid prior to December  
2723 thirty-first in any year, the interest to the date of payment shall be paid  
2724 to the mortgagor. The provisions of this section shall apply only with  
2725 respect to mortgages on owner-occupied residential property  
2726 consisting of not more than four living units and housing cooperatives  
2727 occupied solely by the shareholders thereof. Any mortgagee or  
2728 mortgage servicer violating the provisions of this section shall be fined  
2729 not more than one hundred dollars for each offense.

2730 [(b) Each mortgagee or mortgage servicer subject to the provisions  
2731 of this section may contact the Department of Banking to ascertain the  
2732 published deposit index to determine the minimum rate paid on funds  
2733 of a mortgagor held in escrow for the payment of taxes and insurance  
2734 premiums.

2735 (c) The deposit index for each calendar year shall be equal to the  
2736 average rate paid on savings deposits by insured commercial banks as  
2737 last published in the Federal Reserve Board Bulletin in November of  
2738 the prior year. The commissioner shall determine the deposit index for  
2739 each calendar year and publish such deposit index in the Department  
2740 of Banking news bulletin no later than December fifteenth of the prior  
2741 year. For purposes of this section, "Federal Reserve Board Bulletin"  
2742 means the monthly survey of selected deposits published as a special  
2743 supplement to the Federal Reserve Statistical Release Publication H.6  
2744 published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or,  
2745 if such bulletin is superseded or becomes unavailable, a substantially  
2746 similar index or publication.]

2747 Sec. 43. Subsection (a) of section 49-31p of the general statutes is  
2748 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective*  
2749 *October 1, 2016*):

2750 (a) In the case of any foreclosure on a federally-related mortgage  
2751 loan or on any dwelling or residential real property that has a return  
2752 date on or after July 13, 2011, [but not later than December 31, 2017,]  
2753 any immediate successor in interest in such property pursuant to the  
2754 foreclosure shall assume such interest subject to (1) the provision, by  
2755 such successor in interest, of a notice to vacate to any bona fide tenant  
2756 not less than ninety days before the effective date of such notice; and  
2757 (2) the rights of any bona fide tenant, as of the date absolute title vests  
2758 in such successor in interest (A) under any bona fide lease entered into  
2759 before such date to occupy the premises until the end of the remaining  
2760 term of the lease, except that a successor in interest may terminate a  
2761 lease effective on the date of sale of the unit to a purchaser who will  
2762 occupy the unit as a primary residence, subject to the receipt by the  
2763 tenant of the ninety-day notice under subdivision (1) of this subsection;  
2764 or (B) without a lease or with a lease terminable at will under state law,  
2765 subject to the receipt by the tenant of the ninety-day notice under  
2766 subdivision (1) of this subsection, except that nothing under this  
2767 section shall affect the requirements for termination of any federally  
2768 subsidized or state-subsidized tenancy or of any state or local law that  
2769 provides longer time periods or other additional protections for  
2770 tenants.

2771 Sec. 44. Section 49-31q of the general statutes is repealed and the  
2772 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

2773 (a) [On or before December 31, 2017, in] In the case of an owner who  
2774 is an immediate successor in interest pursuant to foreclosure during  
2775 the term of a lease, vacating the property prior to sale shall not  
2776 constitute other good cause for terminating the lease of a tenant who is  
2777 a recipient of assistance under 42 USC 1437f(o), the federal Housing  
2778 Choice Voucher Program, except that the owner may terminate the  
2779 tenancy effective on the date of transfer of the unit to the owner if the

2780 owner (1) will occupy the unit as a primary residence, and (2) has  
2781 provided the tenant a notice to vacate at least ninety days before the  
2782 effective date of such notice.

2783 (b) [On or before December 31, 2017, in] In the case of any  
2784 foreclosure on any federally-related mortgage loan, as that term is  
2785 defined in 12 USC 2602(1), the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act  
2786 of 1974, or on any residential real property in which a recipient of  
2787 assistance under 42 USC 1437(o), the federal Housing Choice Voucher  
2788 Program, resides, the immediate successor in interest in such property  
2789 pursuant to the foreclosure shall assume such interest subject to the  
2790 lease between the prior owner and the tenant and to the housing  
2791 assistance payments contract between the prior owner and the public  
2792 housing agency for the occupied unit, except that this provision and  
2793 the provisions related to foreclosure in subsection (a) of this section  
2794 shall not affect any state or local law that provides longer time periods  
2795 or other additional protections for tenants.

2796 Sec. 45. Subsection (a) of section 36a-65 of the general statutes is  
2797 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
2798 *passage*):

2799 (a) (1) The commissioner shall annually, on or after July first for the  
2800 fiscal year commencing on said July first, collect pro rata based on  
2801 asset size from each Connecticut bank and each Connecticut credit  
2802 union an amount sufficient in the commissioner's judgment to meet  
2803 the expenses of the Department of Banking, including a reasonable  
2804 reserve for contingencies, provided the commissioner shall not collect  
2805 such amount from a newly organized Connecticut credit union until  
2806 July first following the third full calendar year after issuance by the  
2807 commissioner of such credit union's certificate of authority. Such  
2808 assessments and expenses shall not exceed the budget estimates  
2809 submitted in accordance with section 36a-13.

2810 (2) In addition to any license, investigation or examination fee  
2811 required under this title, the commissioner may levy assessments on

2812 persons licensed as money transmitters pursuant to sections 36a-595 to  
2813 36a-612, inclusive, and persons licensed as student loan servicers  
2814 pursuant to sections 36a-846 to 36a-854, inclusive. The commissioner  
2815 shall annually, on or after July first for the fiscal year commencing on  
2816 said July first, collect such additional amounts sufficient in the  
2817 commissioner's judgment to meet the expenses of the Department of  
2818 Banking, including a reasonable reserve for contingencies. Such  
2819 assessment shall be determined pro rata based on: (A) For licensed  
2820 money transmitters, dollar volume of money transmissions in this  
2821 state, and (B) for licensed student loan servicers, dollar volume of  
2822 student education loans, as defined in section 36a-846, of student loan  
2823 borrowers serviced. Each such licensee shall pay the commissioner the  
2824 amount allocated to it not later than the date specified by the  
2825 commissioner for payment. Failure by a licensee to timely make such  
2826 payment shall constitute a violation of this section and a basis upon  
2827 which the commissioner may take action against such licensee  
2828 pursuant to section 36a-51.

2829 (3) Such assessments may be made more frequently than annually at  
2830 the discretion of the commissioner. Such assessments for any fiscal  
2831 year shall be reduced pro rata by the amount of any surplus from the  
2832 assessments of prior fiscal years, which surplus shall be maintained in  
2833 accordance with subdivision (4) of subsection (b) of this section. The  
2834 commissioner may reduce any such assessment collected from a  
2835 Connecticut bank up to the amount of any assessment for the same  
2836 fiscal year collected from such bank by another state in which such  
2837 bank has established a branch, limited branch or mobile branch. The  
2838 commissioner may reduce any such assessment collected from a  
2839 Connecticut credit union up to the amount of any assessment for the  
2840 same fiscal year collected from such credit union by another state in  
2841 which such credit union has established a branch. Such assessments  
2842 for any fiscal year shall be a liability of such banks, [and] credit unions  
2843 and licensees as of the assessment date. Except as provided in this  
2844 subsection, such assessments shall not be prorated for any reason.

2845 Sec. 46. Section 36a-719h of the 2016 supplement to the general



2846 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
2847 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

2848 No mortgage servicer shall:

2849 (1) Directly or indirectly employ any scheme, device or artifice to  
2850 defraud or mislead mortgagors or mortgagees or to defraud any  
2851 person;

2852 (2) Engage in any unfair or deceptive practice toward any person or  
2853 misrepresent or omit any material information in connection with the  
2854 servicing of the residential mortgage loan, including, but not limited  
2855 to, misrepresenting the amount, nature or terms of any fee or payment  
2856 due or claimed to be due on a residential mortgage loan, the terms and  
2857 conditions of the servicing agreement or the mortgagor's obligations  
2858 under the residential mortgage loan;

2859 (3) Obtain property by fraud or misrepresentation;

2860 (4) [~~Knowingly misapply or recklessly apply~~] Recklessly apply  
2861 residential mortgage loan payments or knowingly misapply residential  
2862 mortgage loan payments to the outstanding balance of a residential  
2863 mortgage loan;

2864 (5) [~~Knowingly misapply or recklessly apply~~] Recklessly apply  
2865 payments or knowingly misapply payments to escrow accounts;

2866 (6) Place hazard, homeowners or flood insurance on the mortgaged  
2867 property when the mortgage servicer [~~knows~~] knew or [~~has reason to~~  
2868 ~~know~~] should have known that the mortgagor has an effective policy  
2869 for such insurance;

2870 (7) Fail to comply with section 49-10a;

2871 (8) Knowingly or recklessly provide inaccurate information to a  
2872 credit bureau [, thereby harming a mortgagor's creditworthiness] that  
2873 results in harm to a mortgagor's creditworthiness;

2874       (9) Fail to report both the favorable and unfavorable payment  
2875 history of the mortgagor to a nationally recognized consumer credit  
2876 bureau at least annually if the mortgage servicer regularly reports  
2877 information to a credit bureau;

2878       (10) Collect private mortgage insurance beyond the date for which  
2879 private mortgage insurance is required;

2880       (11) Fail to issue a release of mortgage in accordance with section  
2881 49-8;

2882       (12) Fail to provide written notice to a mortgagor upon taking action  
2883 to place hazard, homeowners or flood insurance on the mortgaged  
2884 property, including a clear and conspicuous statement of the  
2885 procedures by which the mortgagor may demonstrate that he or she  
2886 has the required insurance coverage and by which the mortgage  
2887 servicer shall terminate the insurance coverage placed by it and refund  
2888 or cancel any insurance premiums and related fees paid by or charged  
2889 to the mortgagor;

2890       (13) Place hazard, homeowners or flood insurance on a mortgaged  
2891 property, or require a mortgagor to obtain or maintain such insurance,  
2892 in excess of the replacement cost of the improvements on the  
2893 mortgaged property as established by the property insurer;

2894       (14) Fail to provide to the mortgagor a refund of unearned  
2895 premiums paid by a mortgagor or charged to the mortgagor for  
2896 hazard, homeowners or flood insurance placed by a mortgagee or the  
2897 mortgage servicer if the mortgagor provides reasonable proof that the  
2898 mortgagor has obtained coverage such that the forced placement  
2899 insurance is no longer necessary and the property is insured. If the  
2900 mortgagor provides reasonable proof that no lapse in coverage  
2901 occurred such that the forced placement was not necessary, the  
2902 mortgage servicer shall promptly refund the entire premium;

2903       (15) Require any amount of funds to be remitted by means more  
2904 costly to the mortgagor than a bank or certified check or attorney's

2905 check from an attorney's account to be paid by the mortgagor;

2906 (16) Refuse to communicate with an authorized representative of the  
2907 mortgagor who provides a written authorization signed by the  
2908 mortgagor, provided the mortgage servicer may adopt procedures  
2909 reasonably related to verifying that the representative is in fact  
2910 authorized to act on behalf of the mortgagor;

2911 (17) Conduct any business covered by sections 36a-715 to 36a-719l,  
2912 inclusive, without holding a valid license as required under said  
2913 sections, or assist or aid and abet any person in the conduct of business  
2914 without a valid license as required under this title;

2915 (18) Negligently make any false statement or knowingly and  
2916 wilfully make any omission of a material fact in connection with any  
2917 information or reports filed with a governmental agency or the system  
2918 or in connection with any investigation conducted by the Banking  
2919 Commissioner or another governmental agency; or

2920 (19) Collect, charge, attempt to collect or charge or use or propose  
2921 any agreement purporting to collect or charge any fee prohibited by  
2922 sections 36a-485 to 36a-498f, inclusive, 36a-534a and 36a-534b.

2923 Sec. 47. Section 36a-800 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
2924 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
2925 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

2926 As used in [sections 36a-800] this section, section 52, section 53, of  
2927 this act and sections 36a-801 to 36a-812, inclusive, as amended by this  
2928 act, unless the context otherwise requires:

2929 (1) "Branch office" means a location other than the main office at  
2930 which a licensee or any person on behalf of a licensee acts as a  
2931 consumer collection agency;

2932 (2) "Consumer collection agency" means any person (A) engaged as  
2933 a third party in the business of collecting or receiving [for] payment for  
2934 others [of] on any account, bill or other indebtedness from a consumer

2935 debtor, (B) engaged directly or indirectly in the business of collecting  
2936 on any account, bill or other indebtedness from a consumer debtor for  
2937 such person's own account if the indebtedness was acquired from  
2938 another person and if the indebtedness was either delinquent or in  
2939 default at the time it was acquired, or (C) engaged in the business of  
2940 collecting or receiving [for payment property] tax payments, including,  
2941 but not limited to, property tax and federal income tax payments, from  
2942 a property tax debtor or federal income tax debtor on behalf of a  
2943 municipality or the United States Department of the Treasury,  
2944 including, but not limited to, any person who, by any device,  
2945 subterfuge or pretense, makes a pretended purchase or takes a  
2946 pretended assignment of accounts from any other person, [or]  
2947 municipality or taxing authority of such indebtedness for the purpose  
2948 of evading the provisions of [sections 36a-800] this section and sections  
2949 36a-801 to 36a-812, inclusive, as amended by this act. [It] "Consumer  
2950 collection agency" includes persons who furnish collection systems  
2951 carrying a name which simulates the name of a consumer collection  
2952 agency and who supply forms or form letters to be used by the  
2953 creditor, even though such forms direct the consumer debtor, [or]  
2954 property tax debtor or federal income tax debtor to make payments  
2955 directly to the creditor rather than to such fictitious agency. "Consumer  
2956 collection agency" further includes any person who, in attempting to  
2957 collect or in collecting such person's own accounts or claims from a  
2958 consumer debtor, uses a fictitious name or any name other than such  
2959 person's own name which would indicate to the consumer debtor that  
2960 a third person is collecting or attempting to collect such account or  
2961 claim. "Consumer collection agency" does not include (i) an individual  
2962 employed on the staff of a licensed consumer collection agency, or by a  
2963 creditor who is exempt from licensing, when attempting to collect on  
2964 behalf of such consumer collection agency, (ii) persons not primarily  
2965 engaged in the collection of debts from consumer debtors who receive  
2966 funds in escrow for subsequent distribution to others, including, but  
2967 not limited to, real estate brokers and lenders holding funds of  
2968 borrowers for payment of taxes or insurance, (iii) any public officer or  
2969 a person acting under the order of any court, (iv) any member of the

2970 bar of this state, (v) a person who services loans or accounts for the  
2971 owners thereof when the arrangement includes, in addition to  
2972 requesting payment from delinquent consumer debtors, the providing  
2973 of other services such as receipt of payment, accounting, record-  
2974 keeping, data processing services and remitting, for loans or accounts  
2975 which are current as well as those which are delinquent, (vi) a bank or  
2976 out-of-state bank, as defined in section 36a-2, and (vii) a subsidiary or  
2977 affiliate of a bank or out-of-state bank, provided such affiliate or  
2978 subsidiary is not primarily engaged in the business of purchasing and  
2979 collecting upon delinquent debt, other than delinquent debt secured by  
2980 real property. Any person not included in the definition contained in  
2981 this subdivision is, for purposes of sections 36a-645 to 36a-647,  
2982 inclusive, a "creditor", as defined in section 36a-645;

2983 (3) "Consumer debtor" means any natural person, not an  
2984 organization, who has incurred indebtedness or owes a debt for  
2985 personal, family or household purposes, including current or past due  
2986 child support, [or] who has incurred indebtedness or owes a debt to a  
2987 municipality due to a levy by such municipality of a personal property  
2988 tax or who has incurred indebtedness or owes a debt to the United  
2989 States Department of the Treasury under the Internal Revenue Code of  
2990 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the  
2991 United States, as amended from time to time;

2992 (4) "Creditor" means a person, including, but not limited to, a  
2993 municipality or the United States Department of the Treasury, that  
2994 retains, hires, or engages the services of a consumer collection agency;

2995 (5) "Federal income tax" means all federal taxes levied on the income  
2996 of a natural person or organization by the United States Department of  
2997 the Treasury under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any  
2998 subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States,  
2999 as amended from time to time;

3000 (6) "Federal income tax debtor" means any natural person or  
3001 organization who owes a debt to the United States Department of

3002 Treasury;

3003 [(5)] (7) "Main office" means the main address designated on the  
3004 application;

3005 [(6)] (8) "Municipality" means any town, city or borough,  
3006 consolidated town and city, consolidated town and borough, district as  
3007 defined in section 7-324 or municipal special services district  
3008 established under chapter 105a;

3009 [(7)] (9) "Organization" means a corporation, partnership,  
3010 association, trust or any other legal entity or an individual operating  
3011 under a trade name or a name having appended to it a commercial,  
3012 occupational or professional designation;

3013 [(8)] (10) "Property tax" has the meaning given to the term in section  
3014 7-560; and

3015 [(9)] (11) "Property tax debtor" means any natural person or  
3016 organization who has incurred indebtedness or owes a debt to a  
3017 municipality due to a levy by such municipality of a property tax.

3018 Sec. 48. Subsection (a) of section 36a-801 of the 2016 supplement to  
3019 the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu  
3020 thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

3021 (a) No person shall act within this state as a consumer collection  
3022 agency unless such person has first obtained a consumer collection  
3023 agency license for such person's main office and each branch office  
3024 where such person's business is conducted. A consumer collection  
3025 agency is acting within this state if it (1) has its place of business  
3026 located within this state; (2) has its place of business located outside  
3027 this state and (A) collects from consumer debtors, [or] property tax  
3028 debtors or federal income tax debtors who reside within this state for  
3029 creditors who are located within this state, or (B) collects from  
3030 consumer debtors, [or] property tax debtors or federal income tax  
3031 debtors who reside within this state for such consumer collection

3032 agency's own account; (3) has its place of business located outside this  
3033 state and regularly collects from consumer debtors, [or] property tax  
3034 debtors or federal income tax debtors who reside within this state for  
3035 creditors who are located outside this state; or (4) has its place of  
3036 business located outside this state and is engaged in the business of  
3037 collecting child support for creditors located within this state from  
3038 consumer debtors who are located outside this state.

3039 Sec. 49. Subsection (a) of section 36a-802 of the general statutes is  
3040 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective*  
3041 *October 1, 2016*):

3042 (a) No such license and no renewal thereof shall be granted to a  
3043 third party consumer collection agency unless the applicant has filed  
3044 with the commissioner a bond to the people of the state in the penal  
3045 sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, approved by the Attorney  
3046 General as to form and by the commissioner as to sufficiency of the  
3047 security thereof. Such bond shall be conditioned that such licensee  
3048 shall well, truly and faithfully account for all funds entrusted to the  
3049 licensee and collected and received by the licensee in the licensee's  
3050 capacity as a consumer collection agency. Any person who may be  
3051 damaged by the wrongful conversion of any creditor, consumer  
3052 debtor, [or] property tax debtor or federal income tax debtor funds  
3053 received by such consumer collection agency may proceed on such  
3054 bond against the principal or surety thereon, or both, to recover  
3055 damages. The commissioner may proceed on such bond against the  
3056 principal or surety thereon, or both, to collect any civil penalty  
3057 imposed upon the licensee pursuant to subsection (a) of section 36a-50.  
3058 The proceeds of the bond, even if commingled with other assets of the  
3059 licensee, shall be deemed by operation of law to be held in trust for the  
3060 benefit of such claimants against the licensee in the event of  
3061 bankruptcy of the licensee and shall be immune from attachment by  
3062 creditors and judgment creditors. The bond shall run concurrently  
3063 with the period of the license granted to the applicant, and the  
3064 aggregate liability under the bond shall not exceed the penal sum of  
3065 the bond.

3066 Sec. 50. Subsection (a) of section 36a-805 of the 2016 supplement to  
3067 the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu  
3068 thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

3069 (a) No consumer collection agency shall: (1) Furnish legal advice or  
3070 perform legal services or represent that it is competent to do so, or  
3071 institute judicial proceedings on behalf of others; (2) communicate with  
3072 consumer debtors, [or] property tax debtors or federal income tax  
3073 debtors in the name of an attorney or upon the stationery of an  
3074 attorney, or prepare any forms or instruments which only attorneys  
3075 are authorized to prepare; (3) receive assignments as a third party of  
3076 claims for the purpose of collection or institute suit thereon in any  
3077 court; (4) assume authority on behalf of a creditor to employ or  
3078 terminate the services of an attorney unless such creditor has  
3079 authorized such agency in writing to act as such creditor's agent in the  
3080 selection of an attorney to collect the creditor's accounts; (5) demand or  
3081 obtain in any manner a share of the proper compensation for services  
3082 performed by an attorney in collecting a claim, whether or not such  
3083 agency has previously attempted collection thereof; (6) solicit claims  
3084 for collection under an ambiguous or deceptive contract; (7) refuse to  
3085 return any claim or claims upon written request of the creditor,  
3086 claimant or forwarder, which claims are not in the process of collection  
3087 after the tender of such amounts, if any, as may be due and owing to  
3088 the agency; (8) advertise or threaten to advertise for sale any claim as a  
3089 means of forcing payment thereof, unless such agency is acting as the  
3090 assignee for the benefit of creditors; (9) refuse or fail to account for and  
3091 remit to its clients all money collected which is not in dispute within  
3092 sixty days from the last day of the month in which said money is  
3093 collected; (10) refuse or intentionally fail to return to the creditor all  
3094 valuable papers deposited with a claim when such claim is returned;  
3095 (11) refuse or fail to furnish at intervals of not less than ninety days,  
3096 upon the written request of the creditor, claimant or forwarder, a  
3097 written report upon claims received from such creditor, claimant or  
3098 forwarder; (12) add any post charge-off charge or fee for cost of  
3099 collection, unless such cost is a court cost, to the amount of any claim



3100 which it receives for collection or knowingly accept for collection any  
3101 claim to which any such charge or fee has already been added to the  
3102 amount of the claim unless (A) the consumer debtor is legally liable for  
3103 such charge or fee as determined by the contract or other evidence of  
3104 an agreement between the consumer debtor and creditor, a copy of  
3105 which shall be obtained by or available to the consumer collection  
3106 agency from the creditor and maintained as part of the records of the  
3107 consumer collection agency or the creditor, or both, and (B) the total  
3108 charge or fee for cost of collection does not exceed fifteen per cent of  
3109 the total amount actually collected and accepted as payment in full  
3110 satisfaction of the debt; (13) use or attempt to use or make reference to  
3111 the term "bonded by the state of Connecticut", "bonded" or "bonded  
3112 collection agency" or any combination of such terms or words, except  
3113 [that] the word "bonded" may be used on the stationery of any such  
3114 agency in type not larger than twelve-point; (14) when the debt is  
3115 beyond the statute of limitations, fail to provide the following  
3116 disclosure in type not less than ten-point informing the consumer  
3117 debtor in its initial communication with such consumer debtor that (A)  
3118 when collecting on debt that is not past the date for obsolescence  
3119 provided for in Section 605(a) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 USC  
3120 1681c: "The law limits how long you can be sued on a debt. Because of  
3121 the age of your debt, (INSERT OWNER NAME) will not sue you for it.  
3122 If you do not pay the debt, (INSERT OWNER NAME) may report or  
3123 continue to report it to the credit reporting agencies as unpaid"; and  
3124 (B) when collecting on debt that is past the date for obsolescence  
3125 provided for in Section 605(a) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 USC  
3126 1681c: "The law limits how long you can be sued on a debt. Because of  
3127 the age of your debt, (INSERT OWNER NAME) will not sue you for it  
3128 and (INSERT OWNER NAME) will not report it to any credit  
3129 reporting agencies."; or (15) engage in any activities prohibited by  
3130 sections 36a-800 to 36a-812, inclusive, as amended by this act.

3131 Sec. 51. Subsection (b) of section 36a-811 of the general statutes is  
3132 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective*  
3133 *October 1, 2016*):

3134 (b) Each third party consumer collection agency shall deposit funds  
3135 collected or received from consumer debtors for payment for others on  
3136 an account, bill or other indebtedness in one or more trust accounts  
3137 maintained at a federally insured bank, Connecticut credit union,  
3138 federal credit union or an out-of-state bank that maintains in this state  
3139 a branch as defined in section 36a-410, which accounts shall be  
3140 reconciled monthly. Such funds shall not be commingled with funds of  
3141 the consumer collection agency or used in the conduct of the consumer  
3142 collection agency's business. Such account shall not be used for any  
3143 purpose other than (1) the deposit of funds received from consumer  
3144 debtors, (2) the payment of such funds to creditors, (3) the refund of  
3145 any overpayments to be made to consumer debtors, and (4) the  
3146 payment of earned fees to the consumer collection agency, which shall  
3147 be withdrawn on a monthly basis. Except for payments authorized by  
3148 subdivisions (2) to (4), inclusive, of this subsection, any withdrawal  
3149 from such account, including, but not limited to, any service charge or  
3150 other fee imposed against such account by a depository institution,  
3151 shall be reimbursed by the consumer collection agency to such account  
3152 not more than thirty days after the withdrawal. Funds received from  
3153 consumer debtors shall be posted to their respective accounts in  
3154 accordance with generally accepted accounting [practices] principles.

3155 Sec. 52. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) (a) In any cause of action  
3156 initiated by a consumer collection agency that purchased debt from a  
3157 creditor for liability on the debt owed by a consumer debtor, the  
3158 consumer collection agency shall file with the court evidence in  
3159 accordance with the rules of the Superior Court to establish the  
3160 amount and nature of the debt prior to the court's entry of a judgment  
3161 against the consumer debtor. Such evidence shall include a copy of the  
3162 assignment or other documentation (1) establishing that the plaintiff is  
3163 the owner of the debt, (2) containing the original or charge-off account  
3164 number, if any, which can be partially redacted to protect the privacy  
3165 of the consumer debtor, and the name associated with the debt, and (3)  
3166 if the debt has been assigned more than once, the name, address and  
3167 dates of ownership of each assignor, and a copy of each assignment or

3168 other documentation that establishes an unbroken chain of ownership  
3169 of the debt by the plaintiff.

3170 (b) In the case of a claim for default judgment the plaintiff shall file,  
3171 in addition to the evidence required under the rules of the Superior  
3172 Court, a sworn affidavit that lists the name, address and dates of  
3173 ownership of each owner of the debt, from the charge-off creditor to  
3174 the current owner. The plaintiff shall attach documentation to the  
3175 affidavit that fully substantiates the amount of the debt. If the debt is a  
3176 credit card debt subject to federal charge-off requirements, the  
3177 following documents shall, subject to subsection (c) of this section,  
3178 suffice to substantiate the debt: (1) A copy of the most recent monthly  
3179 statement recording a purchase transaction, service billed, last  
3180 payment or balance transfer, (2) a statement that reflects the charge-off  
3181 balance, (3) with respect to consumer debt purchased on or after the  
3182 effective date of this section, an additional monthly account statement  
3183 sent to the consumer debtor while the account was active, which  
3184 shows the consumer debtor's name and address, (4) such other  
3185 statements, if any, required by the federal consumer financial  
3186 protection bureau in its regulations, and (5) postcharge-off itemization  
3187 of the balance if the balance is different from the charge-off amount.

3188 (c) Nothing in this section shall prevent the judicial authority or the  
3189 rules of the Superior Court from requiring the submission of  
3190 additional written documentation or the presence of the plaintiff, the  
3191 authorized representative of the plaintiff or other affiants or counsel  
3192 before the judicial authority prior to rendering judgment if it appears  
3193 to the judicial authority that additional information or evidence is  
3194 required in order to enter judgment.

3195 (d) This section shall apply prospectively and shall not apply to any  
3196 debt collection action commenced prior to October 1, 2016, or to debt  
3197 purchased by a licensed mortgage lender pursuant to a recourse  
3198 requirement.

3199 (e) A consumer collection agency that purchased the debt shall

3200 indicate when any of the items produced pursuant to subsections (b)  
3201 and (c) of this section have been redacted by either blacking out the  
3202 text or otherwise indicating in writing on such document that text has  
3203 been redacted.

3204 Sec. 53. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) (a) For the purposes of this  
3205 section, "creditor" has the same meaning as in section 36a-645 of the  
3206 general statutes.

3207 (b) No creditor or consumer collection agency that purchased debt  
3208 shall initiate a cause of action to collect the debt owed by a consumer  
3209 debtor when such creditor or consumer collection agency knows or  
3210 reasonably should know that the applicable statute of limitations on  
3211 such cause of action has expired.

3212 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when the  
3213 applicable statute of limitations on a cause of action to collect debt  
3214 owed by a consumer has expired, any subsequent payment toward or  
3215 oral or written affirmation of the debt owed by the consumer shall not  
3216 extend the limitations period within which the creditor or consumer  
3217 collection agency that purchased the debt may bring the cause of  
3218 action.

3219 Sec. 54. Subsection (a) of section 36a-648 of the general statutes is  
3220 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective*  
3221 *October 1, 2016*):

3222 (a) A creditor, as defined in section 36a-645, who uses any abusive,  
3223 harassing, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading representation, device  
3224 or practice with respect to any person to collect or attempt to collect a  
3225 debt in violation of section 36a-646, section 36a-805, as amended by  
3226 this act, or the regulations adopted pursuant to section 36a-647 or 36a-  
3227 809 shall be liable to [a person who is harmed by such conduct] such  
3228 person in an amount equal to the sum of: (1) Any actual damages  
3229 sustained by such person, (2) if such person is an individual, such  
3230 additional damages as the court may award, not to exceed one  
3231 thousand dollars, and (3) in the case of any successful action to enforce

3232 liability under the provisions of this subsection, the costs of the action  
3233 and, in the discretion of the court, a reasonable attorney's fee.

3234 Sec. 55. Section 36a-701 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
3235 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
3236 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

3237 As used in this section and section 36a-701a, as amended by this act:

3238 (1) "Consumer" means any person who is utilizing or seeking credit  
3239 for personal, family or household purposes;

3240 (2) "Credit rating agency" means credit rating agency, as defined in  
3241 section 36a-695;

3242 (3) "Credit report" means credit report, as defined in section 36a-695;

3243 (4) "Creditor" means creditor, as defined in section 36a-695;

3244 (5) "Minor child" means an individual under [eighteen] sixteen years  
3245 of age at the time a request for placement of a security freeze is  
3246 submitted;

3247 (6) "Security freeze" means a notice placed in a consumer's credit  
3248 report, at the request of the consumer, that prohibits the credit rating  
3249 agency from releasing the consumer's credit report or any information  
3250 from it without the express authorization of the consumer. In the case  
3251 of a minor child under subsections (j) and (k) of section 36a-701a, as  
3252 amended by this act, "security freeze" means (A) a restriction that is  
3253 placed on the minor child's credit report prohibiting the credit rating  
3254 agency from releasing the minor child's credit report or any  
3255 information derived from the minor child's credit report, provided a  
3256 credit rating agency has information in its files pertaining to such  
3257 minor child; or (B) a restriction that is placed on the minor child's  
3258 record prohibiting the credit rating agency from releasing the minor  
3259 child's record, provided a credit rating agency does not have any  
3260 information in its files pertaining to such minor child; and

3261 (7) "Sufficient proof of authority" means documentation showing  
3262 that a parent or legal guardian has authority to act on behalf of a minor  
3263 child, including, but not limited to, a court order, an original copy of  
3264 the minor child's birth certificate or a written notarized statement  
3265 expressly describing the authority of the parent or legal guardian to act  
3266 on behalf of the minor child that is signed by the parent or legal  
3267 guardian and acknowledged, in accordance with the provisions of  
3268 chapter 6, by (A) a judge of a court of record or a family support  
3269 magistrate, (B) a clerk or deputy clerk of a court having a seal, (C) a  
3270 town clerk, (D) a notary public, (E) a justice of the peace, or (F) an  
3271 attorney admitted to the bar of this state.

3272 Sec. 56. Section 36a-701a of the 2016 supplement to the general  
3273 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
3274 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

3275 (a) Any consumer may submit a written request, by certified mail or  
3276 such other secure method as authorized by a credit rating agency, to a  
3277 credit rating agency to place a security freeze on such consumer's  
3278 credit report. Such credit rating agency shall place a security freeze on  
3279 a consumer's credit report not later than five business days after  
3280 receipt of such request. Not later than ten business days after placing a  
3281 security freeze on a consumer's credit report, such credit rating agency  
3282 shall send a written confirmation of such security freeze to such  
3283 consumer that provides the consumer with a unique personal  
3284 identification number or password to be used by the consumer when  
3285 providing authorization for the release of such consumer's report to a  
3286 third party or for a period of time. Nothing in this subsection shall be  
3287 deemed to require a consumer reporting agency to provide to a minor  
3288 child or the parent or legal guardian of a minor child, on behalf of the  
3289 minor child, a unique personal identification number, password or  
3290 similar device to be used to authorize the consumer reporting agency  
3291 to release such minor child's credit report.

3292 (b) In the event such consumer, other than a minor child or the  
3293 parent or legal guardian of a minor child, wishes to authorize the

3294 disclosure of such consumer's credit report to a third party, or for a  
3295 period of time, while such security freeze is in effect, such consumer  
3296 shall contact such credit rating agency and provide: (1) Proper  
3297 identification, (2) the unique personal identification number or  
3298 password described in subsection (a) of this section, and (3) proper  
3299 information regarding the third party who is to receive the credit  
3300 report or the time period for which the credit report shall be available.  
3301 Any credit rating agency that receives a request from a consumer  
3302 pursuant to this section shall lift such security freeze not later than  
3303 three business days after receipt of such request.

3304 (c) Except for the temporary lifting of a security freeze as provided  
3305 in subsection (b) of this section, any security freeze authorized  
3306 pursuant to the provisions of this section shall remain in effect until  
3307 such time as such consumer requests such security freeze to be  
3308 removed. A credit rating agency shall remove such security freeze not  
3309 later than three business days after receipt of such request provided  
3310 such consumer provides proper identification to such credit rating  
3311 agency and the unique personal identification number or password  
3312 described in subsection (a) of this section at the time of such request  
3313 for removal of the security freeze. In the case of a minor child, the  
3314 credit rating agency shall remove such security freeze not later than  
3315 fifteen business days after receipt of such request, provided the minor  
3316 child or the parent or legal guardian of the minor child uses the unique  
3317 personal identification number, password or similar device provided  
3318 under subsection (a) of this section at the time of such request, if  
3319 applicable.

3320 (d) Any credit rating agency may develop procedures to receive and  
3321 process such request from a consumer to temporarily lift or remove a  
3322 security freeze on a credit report pursuant to subsection (b) of this  
3323 section. Such procedures, at a minimum, shall include, but not be  
3324 limited to, the ability of a consumer to send such temporary lift or  
3325 removal request by electronic mail, letter or facsimile.

3326 (e) In the event that a third party requests access to a consumer's

3327 credit report that has such a security freeze in place and such third  
3328 party request is made in connection with an application for credit or  
3329 any other use and such consumer has not authorized the disclosure of  
3330 such consumer's credit report to such third party, such third party may  
3331 deem such credit application as incomplete.

3332 (f) Any credit rating agency may refuse to implement or may  
3333 remove such security freeze if such agency believes, in good faith, that:  
3334 (1) The request for a security freeze was made as part of a fraud that  
3335 the consumer participated in, had knowledge of, or that can be  
3336 demonstrated by circumstantial evidence, or (2) the consumer credit  
3337 report was frozen due to a material misrepresentation of fact by the  
3338 consumer. In the event any such credit rating agency refuses to  
3339 implement or removes a security freeze pursuant to this subsection,  
3340 such credit rating agency shall promptly notify such consumer in  
3341 writing of such refusal not later than five business days after such  
3342 refusal or, in the case of a removal of a security freeze, prior to  
3343 removing the freeze on the consumer's credit report.

3344 (g) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit disclosure  
3345 of a consumer's credit report to: (1) A person, or the person's  
3346 subsidiary, affiliate, agent or assignee with which the consumer has or,  
3347 prior to assignment, had an account, contract or debtor-creditor  
3348 relationship for the purpose of reviewing the account or collecting the  
3349 financial obligation owing for the account, contract or debt; (2) a  
3350 subsidiary, affiliate, agent, assignee or prospective assignee of a person  
3351 to whom access has been granted under subsection (b) of this section  
3352 for the purpose of facilitating the extension of credit or other  
3353 permissible use; (3) any person acting pursuant to a court order,  
3354 warrant or subpoena; (4) any person for the purpose of using such  
3355 credit information to prescreen as provided by the federal Fair Credit  
3356 Reporting Act; (5) any person for the sole purpose of providing a credit  
3357 file monitoring subscription service to which the consumer has  
3358 subscribed; (6) a credit rating agency for the sole purpose of providing  
3359 a consumer with a copy of his or her credit report upon the consumer's  
3360 request; or (7) a federal, state or local governmental entity, including a



3361 law enforcement agency, or court, or their agents or assignees  
3362 pursuant to their statutory or regulatory duties. For purposes of this  
3363 subsection, "reviewing the account" includes activities related to  
3364 account maintenance, monitoring, credit line increases and account  
3365 upgrades and enhancements.

3366 (h) The following persons shall not be required to place a security  
3367 freeze on a consumer's credit report, provided such persons shall be  
3368 subject to any security freeze placed on a credit report by another  
3369 credit rating agency: (1) A check services or fraud prevention services  
3370 company that reports on incidents of fraud or issues authorizations for  
3371 the purpose of approving or processing negotiable instruments,  
3372 electronic fund transfers or similar methods of payment; (2) a deposit  
3373 account information service company that issues reports regarding  
3374 account closures due to fraud, substantial overdrafts, automated teller  
3375 machine abuse, or similar information regarding a consumer to  
3376 inquiring banks or other financial institutions for use only in reviewing  
3377 a consumer request for a deposit account at the inquiring bank or  
3378 financial institution; or (3) a credit rating agency that: (A) Acts only to  
3379 resell credit information by assembling and merging information  
3380 contained in a database of one or more credit reporting agencies; and  
3381 (B) does not maintain a permanent database of credit information from  
3382 which new credit reports are produced.

3383 (i) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, a  
3384 credit rating agency may charge a fee of not more than ten dollars to a  
3385 consumer for each security freeze, removal of such freeze or temporary  
3386 lift of such freeze for a period of time, and a fee of not more than  
3387 twelve dollars for a temporary lift of such freeze for a specific party.

3388 (2) A credit rating agency shall not charge the fees authorized by  
3389 subdivision (1) of this subsection to: (A) A victim of identity theft or  
3390 the spouse of any victim of identity theft, who has submitted a copy of  
3391 a police report prepared pursuant to section 54-1n to the credit rating  
3392 agency; (B) any person who is covered under the victim of identity  
3393 theft's individual or group health insurance policy providing coverage

3394 of the type specified in subdivisions (1), (2), (4), (11) and (12) of section  
3395 38a-469, who has submitted a copy of a police report prepared  
3396 pursuant to section 54-1n to the credit rating agency; (C) a person  
3397 sixty-two years of age or older; (D) a person under eighteen years of  
3398 age; (E) a person for whom a guardian or conservator has been  
3399 appointed by a court; and (F) a victim of domestic violence, as defined  
3400 in subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of section 17b-112a, who has  
3401 provided evidence of such domestic violence as specified in subsection  
3402 (b) of section 17b-112a to the credit rating agency. No credit rating  
3403 agency shall charge a fee to a consumer for a replacement personal  
3404 identification number when such replacement is the first one requested  
3405 by the consumer.

3406 (j) The parent or legal guardian of a minor child may place a  
3407 security freeze on the credit report of a minor child by submitting a  
3408 written request to the credit rating agency in the manner described in  
3409 this section and subject to the same conditions and by providing the  
3410 credit rating agency with proper identification and sufficient proof of  
3411 authority to act on behalf of the minor child. The credit rating agency  
3412 shall place the security freeze on the credit report of a minor child not  
3413 later than five business days after receipt of such request. If the credit  
3414 rating agency does not have any information in its files pertaining to  
3415 the minor child at the time the credit rating agency receives a request  
3416 pursuant to this subsection, the credit rating agency shall create a  
3417 record for the minor child and place a security freeze on such record.  
3418 Such record shall consist of a compilation of information created by a  
3419 credit rating agency that identifies a minor child. A credit rating  
3420 agency shall not create or use such record to consider the minor child's  
3421 credit worthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general  
3422 reputation, personal characteristics or mode of living. A credit rating  
3423 agency shall not release a minor child's credit report, any information  
3424 derived from a minor child's credit report or any record created for a  
3425 minor child.

3426 (k) The parent or legal guardian of a minor child may request the  
3427 removal of a security freeze placed on the credit report or record of a

3428 minor child by submitting a written request to the credit rating agency  
3429 in the manner described in this section and subject to the same  
3430 conditions and by providing the credit rating agency with proper  
3431 identification and sufficient proof of authority to act on behalf of the  
3432 minor child. The credit rating agency shall remove the security freeze  
3433 on the credit report or record of a minor child not later than fifteen  
3434 business days after receipt of such request.

3435 (l) An insurer, as defined in section 38a-1, may deny an application  
3436 for insurance if an applicant has placed a security freeze on such  
3437 applicant's credit report and fails to authorize the disclosure of such  
3438 applicant's credit report to such insurer pursuant to the provisions of  
3439 subsection (b) of this section.

3440 (m) Any security freeze in a credit report in effect as of the effective  
3441 date of this section shall continue to be in effect until the consumer or  
3442 the parent or legal guardian of a minor child requests the removal of  
3443 the security freeze.

3444 Sec. 57. Subsection (f) of section 42a-4-406 of the general statutes is  
3445 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective from*  
3446 *passage*):

3447 (f) Without regard to care or lack of care of either the customer or  
3448 the bank, a customer who does not [within] on or before one year after  
3449 the statement or items are made available to the customer pursuant to  
3450 subsection (a) of this section discover and report the customer's  
3451 unauthorized signature on or any alteration on the item is precluded  
3452 from asserting against the bank the unauthorized signature or  
3453 alteration. If there is a preclusion under this subsection, the payor bank  
3454 may not recover for breach of warranty under section 42a-4-208 with  
3455 respect to the unauthorized signature or alteration to which the  
3456 preclusion applies. Pursuant to the provisions of subsection (a) of  
3457 section 42a-4-103, a bank and a customer may agree to reduce the one-  
3458 year time frame for discovering and reporting an unauthorized  
3459 signature or alteration. Such an agreement shall not, of itself, (1)

3460 constitute a disclaimer of the bank's responsibility for its lack of good  
3461 faith or failure to exercise ordinary care, or (2) limit the measure of  
3462 damages for lack of good faith or failure to exercise ordinary care.

3463 Sec. 58. Subsections (b) and (c) of section 36a-785 of the 2016  
3464 supplement to the general statutes are repealed and the following is  
3465 substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

3466 (b) Not less than ten days prior to the retaking, the holder of such  
3467 contract, if he so desires, may serve upon the retail buyer, personally  
3468 or by registered or certified mail, a notice of intention to retake the  
3469 goods on account of the buyer's default. The notice shall state the  
3470 default and the period at the end of which such goods will be retaken,  
3471 and shall briefly and clearly state what the retail buyer's rights under  
3472 this subsection will be in case such goods are retaken. In the case of  
3473 repossession of any motor vehicle, the notice shall inform the retail  
3474 buyer that he or she is responsible for removing all of his or her  
3475 personal property from the motor vehicle prior to the date such  
3476 repossession can take place. If the notice is so served and the buyer  
3477 does not perform the conditions and provisions as to which he or she  
3478 is in default before the day set for retaking, the holder of the contract  
3479 may retake said goods and hold such subject to the provisions of  
3480 subsections (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) of this section regarding resale, but  
3481 without any right of redemption.

3482 (c) If the holder of such contract does not give the notice of intention  
3483 to retake, described in subsection (b), he shall retain such goods for  
3484 fifteen days after the retaking within the state in which they were  
3485 located when retaken. During such period the retail buyer, upon  
3486 payment or tender of the unaccelerated amount due under such  
3487 contract at the time of retaking and interest, or upon performance or  
3488 tender of performance of such other condition as may be named in  
3489 such contract as precedent to the retail buyer's continued possession of  
3490 such goods, or upon performance or tender of performance of any  
3491 other promise for the breach of which such goods were retaken, and  
3492 upon payment of the actual and reasonable expenses of any retaking

3493 and storing, may redeem such goods and become entitled to take  
3494 possession of the same and to continue in the performance of such  
3495 contract as if no default had occurred. The holder of such contract  
3496 shall, [within three days] not later than three days after the date of the  
3497 retaking, furnish or mail, by registered or certified mail, to the last  
3498 known address of the buyer a written statement [of] indicating (1) the  
3499 unaccelerated sum due under such contract and the actual and  
3500 reasonable expense of any retaking and storing, and (2) in the case of  
3501 repossession of any motor vehicle, the holder of such contract shall  
3502 also, not later than three days after the date of the retaking, and  
3503 without regard to whether notice of intention to retake was given to  
3504 the buyer, send a written notice (A) that the buyer is responsible for  
3505 retrieving items of personal property that may have been left in the  
3506 motor vehicle, other than items that may have been turned over to law  
3507 enforcement, (B) that such property, if any, will be available for  
3508 retrieval for at least sixty days after the date on which the motor  
3509 vehicle was repossessed, unless the holder of the contract specifies, or  
3510 the terms of the contract specify a date at least sixty days after the  
3511 repossession after which the buyer may no longer retrieve the  
3512 property, and (C) the contact and business hours information that the  
3513 buyer can use to make arrangements for retrieval of the property. If the  
3514 buyer retrieves some or all of the personal property more than fifteen  
3515 days after the date on which the motor vehicle was repossessed, the  
3516 holder of the contract, or an agent thereof maintaining custody of the  
3517 personal property, may charge the buyer a reasonable storage fee not  
3518 to exceed twenty-five dollars. For failure to furnish or mail such  
3519 statement as required by this section, the holder of the contract shall  
3520 forfeit the right to claim payment for the actual and reasonable  
3521 expenses of retaking and storage, and also shall be liable for the actual  
3522 damages suffered because of such failure. If such goods are perishable  
3523 so that retention for fifteen days as herein prescribed would result in  
3524 their destruction or substantial injury, the provisions of this subsection  
3525 shall not apply and the holder of the contract may resell the goods  
3526 immediately upon such retaking.

3527       Sec. 59. (*Effective October 1, 2016*) The Banking Commissioner shall  
3528       set service standards for licensed student loan servicers, as defined in  
3529       section 36a-846 of the general statutes. On or before July 1, 2017, the  
3530       commissioner shall post such service standards on the Department of  
3531       Banking's Internet web site.

3532       Sec. 60. (*Effective October 1, 2016*) On or before July 1, 2017, the  
3533       Student Loan Ombudsman, designated under section 36a-25 of the  
3534       general statutes, may evaluate how the state can move toward debt-  
3535       free education and submit a report, in accordance with the provisions  
3536       of section 11-4a of the general statutes, to the joint standing committee  
3537       of the General Assembly having cognizance of matters relating to  
3538       banking concerning its recommendations and the feasibility of  
3539       establishing a program to require a student to sign a binding contract  
3540       to pay a percentage of the student's adjusted gross income upon  
3541       graduation, for a specified number of years, in lieu of incurring debt as  
3542       a result of borrowing money under a student education loan.

3543       Sec. 61. Section 36a-849 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
3544       statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
3545       (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

3546       (a) Each student loan servicer licensee [and persons exempt from  
3547       licensure pursuant to subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of section 36a-  
3548       847] shall maintain adequate records of each student education loan  
3549       transaction for not less than two years following the final payment on  
3550       such student education loan or the assignment of such student  
3551       education loan, whichever occurs first, or such longer period as may be  
3552       required by any other provision of law.

3553       (b) If requested by the commissioner, each student loan servicer  
3554       licensee shall make such records available or send such records to the  
3555       commissioner by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested,  
3556       or by any express delivery carrier that provides a dated delivery  
3557       receipt, not later than five business days after requested by the  
3558       commissioner to do so. Upon request, the commissioner may grant a

3559 licensee additional time to make such records available or send the  
3560 records to the commissioner.

3561 Sec. 62. Section 36a-850 of the 2016 supplement to the general  
3562 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
3563 (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

3564 No student loan servicer licensee shall:

3565 (1) Directly or indirectly employ any scheme, device or artifice to  
3566 defraud or mislead student loan borrowers;

3567 (2) Engage in any unfair or deceptive practice toward any person or  
3568 misrepresent or omit any material information in connection with the  
3569 servicing of a student education loan, including, but not limited to,  
3570 misrepresenting the amount, nature or terms of any fee or payment  
3571 due or claimed to be due on a student education loan, the terms and  
3572 conditions of the loan agreement or the borrower's obligations under  
3573 the loan;

3574 (3) Obtain property by fraud or misrepresentation;

3575 (4) Knowingly misapply or recklessly apply student education loan  
3576 payments to the outstanding balance of a student education loan;

3577 (5) Knowingly or recklessly provide inaccurate information to a  
3578 credit bureau, thereby harming a student loan borrower's  
3579 creditworthiness;

3580 (6) Fail to report both the favorable and unfavorable payment  
3581 history of the student loan borrower to a nationally recognized  
3582 consumer credit bureau at least annually if the student loan servicer  
3583 licensee regularly reports information to a credit bureau;

3584 (7) Refuse to communicate with an authorized representative of the  
3585 student loan borrower who provides a written authorization signed by  
3586 the student loan borrower, provided the student loan servicer licensee  
3587 may adopt procedures reasonably related to verifying that the

3588 representative is in fact authorized to act on behalf of the student loan  
3589 borrower; or

3590 (8) Negligently make any false statement or knowingly and wilfully  
3591 make any omission of a material fact in connection with any  
3592 information or reports filed with a governmental agency or in  
3593 connection with any investigation conducted by the Banking  
3594 Commissioner or another governmental agency.

3595 Sec. 63. (*Effective October 1, 2016*) (a) The Commissioner of Housing  
3596 shall establish, within available appropriations, a pilot program for  
3597 eligible local housing authorities to implement a credit building  
3598 program that uses rental payments as a mechanism for credit building.

3599 (b) The commissioner shall identify eligible local housing authorities  
3600 in up to three distressed municipalities, as defined in section 32-9p of  
3601 the general statutes, to participate in a three-year pilot program that  
3602 will record and report timely rent payments by tenants to nationally  
3603 recognized consumer credit bureaus that opt to participate in the pilot  
3604 program. The eligible local housing authorities shall receive technical  
3605 assistance to implement rent-reporting software and track data  
3606 regarding rent payments throughout the program's duration.

3607 (c) Eligible local housing authorities identified under subsection (b)  
3608 of this section shall provide training and support to staff regarding the  
3609 pilot program. The staff of the local housing authorities shall conduct  
3610 educational briefings for tenants to learn about the pilot program and  
3611 benefits of participation in such pilot program.

3612 (d) Not later than January 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Housing  
3613 shall establish the parameters of the pilot program and designate up to  
3614 three eligible local housing authorities identified pursuant to  
3615 subsection (b) of this section to participate in the program.

3616 (e) The commissioner shall submit, in accordance with the  
3617 provisions of section 11-4a of the general statutes, the following reports  
3618 to the joint standing committee of the General Assembly having



3619 cognizance of matters relating to housing: (1) A status report on the  
3620 pilot program not later than July 1, 2017; (2) an interim report on the  
3621 pilot program not later than January 1, 2018; and (3) a final report on  
3622 the pilot program not later than July 1, 2019.

3623 Sec. 64. Section 45a-107b of the 2016 supplement to the general  
3624 statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
3625 (*Effective July 1, 2016*):

3626 (a) As used in this section: (1) "Bona fide purchaser" means a party  
3627 who takes a conveyance of real property in good faith and pays  
3628 valuable consideration, without actual, implied or constructive notice  
3629 that (A) a holder or former holder of a title interest in the real property  
3630 died on or after January 1, 2015, while continuing to hold an interest in  
3631 the real property at the time of death, or (B) a former holder of a title  
3632 interest in the real property died on or after January 1, 2015, after  
3633 making a lifetime transfer of an interest in the real property to a trustee  
3634 of a revocable trust who continued to hold the interest at the time of  
3635 the former holder's death; and (2) "qualified encumbrancer" means a  
3636 party who places a burden, charge or lien on real property, in good  
3637 faith, without actual, implied or constructive notice that (A) a holder or  
3638 former holder of a title interest in the real property died on or after  
3639 January 1, 2015, while continuing to hold an interest in the real  
3640 property at the time of death, or (B) a former holder of a title interest in  
3641 the real property died on or after January 1, 2015, after making a  
3642 lifetime transfer of an interest in the real property to a trustee of a  
3643 revocable trust who continued to hold the interest at the time of the  
3644 former holder's death.

3645 [(a)] (b) The fees imposed under [subsections (b), (c) and (d)]  
3646 subsection (b) of section 45a-107 shall be a lien in favor of the state of  
3647 Connecticut upon any real property located in this state that is  
3648 included in the basis for fees of the estate of a deceased person, from  
3649 the due date until paid, with interest that may accrue in addition  
3650 thereto, except that such lien shall not be valid as against any [lienor,  
3651 mortgagee, judgment creditor or] bona fide purchaser or qualified

3652 encumbrancer until notice of such lien is filed or recorded in the town  
3653 clerk's office or place where mortgages, liens and conveyances of such  
3654 property are required by statute to be filed or recorded.

3655 [(b)] (c) The Probate Court for the district in which the decedent  
3656 resided on the date of his or her death or, if the decedent died a  
3657 nonresident of this state, for the district within which real estate or  
3658 tangible personal property of the decedent is situated, shall issue a  
3659 certificate of release of lien for any such real property not later than ten  
3660 days after receipt of payment in full of such fee and interest thereon.  
3661 The court may issue a certificate of release of lien for any such real  
3662 property, or portion thereof, if the court finds that the fee and interest  
3663 thereon has not been fully paid but that payment is adequately  
3664 assured. A certificate of release of lien may be recorded in the office of  
3665 the town clerk within which such real property is situated, and such  
3666 certificate shall be conclusive proof that the fees have been paid and  
3667 such lien discharged.

3668 Sec. 65. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) As used in this section and  
3669 sections 66 to 71, inclusive, of this act, unless the context otherwise  
3670 requires:

3671 (1) "International trade and investment corporation" means a  
3672 person, as defined in section 36a-2 of the general statutes, approved or  
3673 seeking approval by the Export-Import Bank of the United States,  
3674 Overseas Private Investment Corporation or United States Department  
3675 of Agriculture to participate as a lender under a financing guarantee  
3676 program;

3677 (2) "License" means a license issued under this section and sections  
3678 66 to 71, inclusive, of this act; and

3679 (3) "Licensee" means an international trade and investment  
3680 corporation that is licensed under this section and sections 66 to 71,  
3681 inclusive, of this act.

3682 Sec. 66. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) (a) The Banking

3683 Commissioner may issue a license to any international trade and  
3684 investment corporation that submits an application pursuant to  
3685 subsection (b) of this section and meets the requirements of this section  
3686 and sections 67 to 70, inclusive, of this act.

3687 (b) An application for a license shall be in writing upon forms  
3688 acceptable to the commissioner and shall contain: (1) The full name  
3689 and address of the applicant; (2) if the applicant is a corporation, each  
3690 of the officers and directors thereof; (3) a statement of the assets and  
3691 liabilities of the applicant in such form as the commissioner requires;  
3692 (4) a copy of the applicant's business plan; (5) proof that the applicant  
3693 is in compliance with applicable state and federal laws; and (6) such  
3694 other information and exhibits as the commissioner shall require.

3695 (c) The commissioner, at any time and in accordance with section  
3696 29-17a of the general statutes, may arrange for a state and national  
3697 criminal history records check of each principal executive officer and  
3698 director of the applicant or licensee.

3699 (d) Upon the filing of the required application and license fee, the  
3700 commissioner shall investigate the facts and may issue a license if the  
3701 commissioner finds that:

3702 (1) The applicant has a net worth that is adequate for the applicant  
3703 to transact business as an international trade and investment  
3704 corporation, but in no case less than two million five hundred  
3705 thousand dollars;

3706 (2) If the applicant is a corporation, the directors and officers of the  
3707 applicant are each of good character, each competent to perform their  
3708 functions with respect to the applicant and collectively adequate to  
3709 manage the business of the applicant as an international trade and  
3710 investment corporation;

3711 (3) It is reasonable to believe that the applicant, if licensed, will  
3712 comply with all applicable provisions of sections 65 to 70, inclusive, of  
3713 this act, and of any regulation adopted pursuant to section 71 of this

3714 act; and

3715 (4) The licensing of the applicant will promote the public  
3716 convenience and advantage.

3717 (e) Nothing in this section, section 65 and sections 67 to 71,  
3718 inclusive, of this act, shall be deemed to require an international trade  
3719 and investment corporation to be licensed by the commissioner.

3720 Sec. 67. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) (a) Each licensee shall use its  
3721 best efforts to provide financing in conjunction with, and fulfill the  
3722 expectations of, the federal financing guarantee programs in which the  
3723 licensee participates.

3724 (b) Each licensee shall transact its business in a safe and sound  
3725 manner and shall maintain itself in a safe and sound condition. No  
3726 licensee or the directors or officers of such licensee, if such licensee is a  
3727 corporation, shall commit any unsafe or unsound act.

3728 (c) Each licensee shall comply with all applicable state and federal  
3729 laws and regulations.

3730 Sec. 68. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) (a) Each licensee shall make  
3731 and keep such books, accounts and other records in such form and in  
3732 such manner as the commissioner may by regulation or order require.

3733 (b) Each licensee shall, not more than ninety days after the close of  
3734 its fiscal year, or within such longer period as the commissioner may  
3735 by regulation specify, file with the commissioner an annual report  
3736 containing:

3737 (1) A financial statement, including balance sheet, statement of  
3738 income or loss, statement of changes in capital accounts and statement  
3739 of changes in financial position, for its fiscal year or as of the end of  
3740 such fiscal year, prepared with an audit by an independent certified  
3741 public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting  
3742 principles;

3743 (2) A report, certificate or opinion of such independent certified  
3744 public accountant stating that the financial statement was prepared in  
3745 accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that  
3746 such accountant agrees to provide related working papers, policies and  
3747 procedures to the commissioner, if requested;

3748 (3) A report as to (A) the number and aggregate dollar amount of  
3749 loans made by such licensee during its fiscal year; (B) the geographic  
3750 distribution, including by United States census tract, if applicable, of  
3751 the borrowers that received such loans; (C) the percentage of such  
3752 loans that were made to minority or women-owned United States and  
3753 foreign businesses; (D) the dollar amount of the licensee's loan  
3754 portfolio as of the end of its fiscal year; (E) the percentage amount of  
3755 the licensee's loan portfolio that represents loans for which scheduled  
3756 loan payments were more than ninety days past due as of the end of its  
3757 fiscal year; (F) the number and dollar amount of loans in liquidation as  
3758 of the end of its fiscal year; (G) the dollar amount of the licensee's  
3759 reserve for loan and lease losses; and (H) percentage of reserves to  
3760 total loans and leases; and

3761 (4) Such other information as the commissioner may require.

3762 Sec. 69. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) Each licensee shall be an  
3763 institution subject to the jurisdiction of the commissioner for purposes  
3764 of sections 36a-17 and 36a-53 of the general statutes.

3765 Sec. 70. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) (a) Each applicant for a  
3766 license, at the time of making such application, shall pay to the  
3767 commissioner a nonrefundable license fee of two thousand five  
3768 hundred dollars. Each license issued pursuant to section 66 of this act  
3769 shall expire at the close of business on June thirtieth of each year,  
3770 unless such license is renewed. The license shall not be transferable or  
3771 assignable. Each licensee shall, on or before June twentieth of each  
3772 year, pay to the commissioner the sum of one thousand dollars as a  
3773 license renewal fee for the succeeding year, commencing July first.  
3774 Each applicant or licensee shall pay all the expenses associated with

3775 any examination or investigation made under sections 66 to 70,  
3776 inclusive, of this act or any regulation adopted pursuant to section 71  
3777 of this act.

3778 (b) If the commissioner determines that a check filed with the  
3779 commissioner to pay a license fee has been dishonored, the  
3780 commissioner shall automatically suspend the license or a renewal  
3781 license that has been issued but is not yet effective. The commissioner  
3782 shall give the licensee notice of the automatic suspension pending  
3783 proceedings for revocation or refusal to renew and an opportunity for  
3784 a hearing on such actions in accordance with section 36a-51 of the  
3785 general statutes.

3786 (c) Upon surrender or termination of the license, the licensee shall  
3787 promptly notify all customers and provide confirmation of the  
3788 notification to the commissioner not later than fifteen days after the  
3789 date of such suspension or termination.

3790 Sec. 71. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) The commissioner may adopt  
3791 regulations, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54 of the  
3792 general statutes, to administer the provisions of sections 65 to 70,  
3793 inclusive, of this act.

3794 Sec. 72. (NEW) (*Effective from passage*) Not later than January 1, 2017,  
3795 the Treasurer shall, within available appropriations and in  
3796 consultation with the Department of Revenue Services, submit a  
3797 report, in accordance with the provisions of section 11-4a of the general  
3798 statutes, to the joint standing committee of the General Assembly  
3799 having cognizance of matters relating to banking concerning any  
3800 mechanism for converting an education savings plan, as described in  
3801 Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent  
3802 corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as amended  
3803 from time to time, into an ABLE account established under section 3-  
3804 39k of the general statutes, and any appropriations or revisions to the  
3805 general statutes the Treasurer deems necessary to ensure the successful  
3806 operation of the qualified ABLE program.

3807 Sec. 73. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) For purposes of this section  
3808 and sections 74 to 80, inclusive, of this act:

3809 (1) "Mortgage" has the same meaning as provided in section 49-24a  
3810 of the general statutes, as amended by this act;

3811 (2) "Mortgagee" has the same meaning as provided in section 49-24a  
3812 of the general statutes, as amended by this act;

3813 (3) "Mortgagor" has the same meaning as provided in section 49-24a  
3814 of the general statutes, as amended by this act except a mortgagor, for  
3815 the purposes of this act, shall only include those mortgagors with  
3816 personal net liquid assets, excluding retirement and tax advantaged  
3817 health savings plans that are less than one hundred thousand dollars;

3818 (4) "Residential real property" has the same meaning as provided in  
3819 section 49-24a of the general statutes, as amended by this act;

3820 (5) "Senior lien" means the first security interest placed upon a  
3821 property to secure payment of a debt or performance of an obligation  
3822 before one or more junior liens;

3823 (6) "Junior lien" means a security interest placed upon a property to  
3824 secure payment of a debt or performance of an obligation after a senior  
3825 lien is placed on such property;

3826 (7) "Lienholder" means a person who holds a security interest in real  
3827 property; and

3828 (8) "Underwater mortgage" means a mortgage where the debt  
3829 associated with such mortgage, along with any senior lien, exceeds the  
3830 fair market value of the mortgaged property as determined by a court  
3831 in accordance with sections 77 and 78 of this act.

3832 Sec. 74. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) Notwithstanding any  
3833 provision of the general statutes, any underwater mortgage on  
3834 residential real property may be modified, and the principal balance  
3835 increased by the amount of accrued interest, fees and costs allowed by

3836 law, without the consent of the holders of junior liens and without loss  
3837 of priority for the full amount of the modified mortgage, provided  
3838 such modification is approved by the court through entry of a  
3839 judgment of loss mitigation under section 77 of this act.

3840 Sec. 75. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) A mortgagor of an  
3841 underwater mortgage may elect to convey the residential real property  
3842 encumbered by the mortgage to a mortgagee in full or partial  
3843 satisfaction of the mortgagor's obligation to the mortgagee by agreeing  
3844 to convey such property in a transfer agreement executed by both  
3845 parties. The transfer agreement shall: (1) Convey to the mortgagee all  
3846 interests in the property, except the interests reserved to the mortgagor  
3847 in the transfer agreement or the interests held by more senior  
3848 mortgagees or lienholders or junior lienholders that are not a party to  
3849 the action and not subject to the action by virtue of section 52-325 of  
3850 the general statutes; (2) contemplate a discharge of the mortgage after  
3851 satisfaction of the conditions of the transfer agreement by the  
3852 mortgagor; (3) contemplate the termination of any other interest in the  
3853 property subordinate to that of the lienholder party to the transfer  
3854 agreement following a court's entry of a judgment of loss mitigation  
3855 under section 77 of this act; and (4) contain other provisions mutually  
3856 agreeable to the mortgagor and mortgagee including, without  
3857 limitation, a cash contribution of either party to the other or the  
3858 execution of a promissory note by one party in favor of the other party  
3859 upon such terms as such parties agree.

3860 Sec. 76. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) A mortgagor of an  
3861 underwater mortgage may enter into a transfer agreement to convey  
3862 the residential real property subject to the mortgage to a third party  
3863 and, as a condition of such conveyance, pay to the mortgagee less than  
3864 the outstanding balance due on the mortgage debt, which payment  
3865 shall be in full or partial satisfaction of the mortgagor's obligation to  
3866 the mortgagee. Such transfer agreement shall be executed by both the  
3867 mortgagor and the mortgagee and shall: (1) Contemplate a transfer to  
3868 the third party of all the mortgagor's interests in the property to the  
3869 third party, except for the interests reserved to the mortgagor in the



3870 transfer agreement or the interests held by more senior mortgagees or  
3871 lienholders or junior lienholders that are not a party to the action and  
3872 not subject to the action by virtue of section 52-325 of the general  
3873 statutes; (2) contemplate a discharge of the mortgage after satisfaction  
3874 of the conditions of the transfer agreement by the mortgagor; (3)  
3875 contemplate the termination of any other interest in the property  
3876 subordinate to that of the mortgagee following a court's entry of a  
3877 judgment of loss mitigation under section 78 of this act; and (4) contain  
3878 other provisions mutually agreeable to the mortgagor and mortgagee,  
3879 including, without limitation, a cash contribution of either party to the  
3880 other or the execution of a promissory note by one party in favor of the  
3881 other party upon such terms as such parties agree.

3882       Sec. 77. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) A mortgagee may file a  
3883 motion for judgment of loss mitigation at any time after the fifteen  
3884 days following the return date in a pending foreclosure action  
3885 following execution of an agreement under section 74 or 75 of this act.  
3886 Nothing in this section shall be construed as allowing such a judgment  
3887 to be entered by the court without the express written consent of both  
3888 the mortgagor and mortgagee or requiring a mortgagee to consider  
3889 consenting to such a judgment in foreclosure mediation. Failure of  
3890 either party to consent to a judgment of loss mitigation for any reason  
3891 shall not be a basis for a claim of bad faith. Upon motion of the  
3892 mortgagee and with the consent of the mortgagor, the court, after  
3893 notice and hearing, may render a judgment of loss mitigation  
3894 approving the modification or conveyance. All parties to the action  
3895 may participate in such a hearing. Such judgment shall be a final  
3896 judgment for purposes of appeal. The only issues at such hearing shall  
3897 be (1) a finding of the fair market value of the residential property,  
3898 which may be determined by a written appraisal of the fair market  
3899 value of the residential real property obtained by the mortgagee, to be  
3900 performed by an appraiser licensed under chapter 400g of the general  
3901 statutes, (2) to the extent necessary, a finding of the outstanding  
3902 balance of any priority liens on such property to determine if the  
3903 mortgagee's mortgage is an underwater mortgage, (3) the debt owed to

3904 the mortgagee that is secured by the mortgage, (4) whether the  
3905 mortgage is an underwater mortgage, (5) whether the contemplated  
3906 transaction was agreed to in good faith for the purposes of mitigation,  
3907 and (6) whether the parties to the contemplated transaction other than  
3908 the mortgagee meet the financial requirements of a mortgagor under  
3909 this act, which shall be determined by a financial statement submitted  
3910 by the proposed mortgagor or mortgagors, or such other financial  
3911 information from the proposed mortgagor or mortgagors that the court  
3912 requires. The court shall not enter a judgment of loss mitigation unless  
3913 the court makes express findings that the mortgage is an underwater  
3914 mortgage and that the good faith provisions of subdivision (5) and the  
3915 provisions of subdivision (6) of this section have been satisfied. If the  
3916 court renders a judgment of loss mitigation under this section, then  
3917 immediately after the expiration of any applicable appeal period or  
3918 after the disposition of an appeal that affirms the judgment, either, as  
3919 applicable (A) the mortgage held by the mortgagee shall be increased  
3920 as contemplated in such judgment and the lien of any junior lienholder  
3921 who is a party to the action, or subject to the action by virtue of section  
3922 52-325 of the general statutes, shall be deemed subordinated to such  
3923 mortgage, in the same order as existed prior to the subordination, or  
3924 (B) the conveyance to the mortgagee contemplated in the transfer  
3925 agreement shall be effectuated, provided, in the event of an appeal, the  
3926 mortgagor or the mortgagee may withdraw his or her consent to the  
3927 foreclosure by loss mitigation at his or her sole discretion and the  
3928 foreclosure of the mortgage may continue without any further  
3929 restriction. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the  
3930 contrary, to the extent such conveyance is later set aside or avoided by  
3931 application of any provision of Title 11 of the United States Code, the  
3932 judgment of loss mitigation shall be set aside and all parties shall  
3933 retain the same interests in the property as existed before the judgment  
3934 of loss mitigation, to the extent permitted under applicable provisions  
3935 of Title 11 of the United States Code. The mortgagor and mortgagee  
3936 shall, not later than thirty days after the modification or conveyance,  
3937 submit the judgment of loss mitigation to the town clerk for recording  
3938 in accordance with title 7 of the general statutes. Nothing contained in

3939 this section or section 74 or 75 of this act shall be construed as  
3940 prohibiting a consensual modification of a mortgage or a deed in lieu  
3941 of foreclosure being consummated outside of the judicial process.

3942       Sec. 78. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) A mortgagee may file a  
3943 motion for judgment of loss mitigation at any time after the fifteen  
3944 days following the return date in a pending foreclosure action  
3945 following an agreement under section 76 of this act. Nothing in this  
3946 section shall be construed as allowing such a judgment to be entered  
3947 by the court without the express written consent of both the mortgagor  
3948 and mortgagee or requiring a mortgagee to consider consenting to  
3949 such a judgment in foreclosure mediation. Failure of either party to  
3950 consent to a judgment of loss mitigation for any reason shall not be a  
3951 basis for a claim of bad faith. Upon motion of the mortgagee and with  
3952 the consent of the mortgagor, the court, after notice and hearing, may  
3953 render a judgment of loss mitigation approving conveyance of the  
3954 property to the third party on such terms as set forth in the transfer  
3955 agreement between the mortgagor and mortgagee. All parties to the  
3956 action may participate in such a hearing. Such judgment shall be a final  
3957 judgment for purposes of appeal. The only issues at such hearing shall  
3958 be (1) a finding of the fair market value of the residential property,  
3959 which may be determined by a written appraisal of the fair market  
3960 value of the residential real property obtained by the mortgagee, to be  
3961 performed by an appraiser licensed under chapter 400g of the general  
3962 statutes, (2) to the extent necessary, a finding of the outstanding  
3963 balance of any priority liens on such property, to determine if the  
3964 mortgagee's mortgage is an underwater mortgage, (3) the debt owed to  
3965 the mortgagee that is secured by the mortgage, (4) whether the  
3966 mortgage is an underwater mortgage, and (5) whether the  
3967 contemplated transaction was agreed to in good faith for the purposes  
3968 of mitigation. The court shall not enter a judgment of loss mitigation  
3969 unless the court makes express findings that the mortgage is an  
3970 underwater mortgage and that the good faith provisions of  
3971 subdivision (5) of this section have been satisfied. If the court renders a  
3972 judgment of loss mitigation under this section, then the conveyance to

the third party shall be ordered to take place, provided, in the event of an appeal, the mortgagor or the mortgagee may withdraw his or her consent to the foreclosure by loss mitigation at his or her sole discretion and the foreclosure of the mortgage may continue without any further restriction. Such conveyance shall take place by the date set forth in the transfer agreement, which may be extended for up to sixty days upon agreement of the mortgagor and mortgagee or further by order of the court, after notice and hearing. The mortgagor shall, prior to the recording of the document conveying title to the property to the third party, submit the judgment of loss mitigation to the town clerk for recording in accordance with the provisions of title 7 of the general statutes. After receipt of funds and other consideration by the mortgagee, as contemplated in the transfer agreement, the mortgagee shall file a satisfaction of judgment of loss mitigation with the court. Nothing contained in this section or section 76 of this act shall be construed as prohibiting, outside of the judicial process, a consensual release of mortgage by a mortgagee for less than payment of the full indebtedness secured thereby.

Sec. 79. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) If the court does not enter a judgment of loss mitigation, then the modification or conveyance contemplated by the mortgagor and mortgagee under section 74, 75 or 76 of this act shall not be consummated. Nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting a consensual modification of a mortgage or conveyance from being consummated outside of the judicial process. In the event of such nonentry:

(1) The mortgagor may, if eligible, petition for inclusion in the foreclosure mediation program established pursuant to section 49-31m of the general statutes, provided the mortgagor did not substantially contribute to the events leading to the nonentry or other circumstances resulting in the nonentry. In determining whether to grant such petition, the court shall give consideration to any testimony or affidavits the parties may submit in support of or in opposition to such petition. The court may grant such petition upon a determination that (A) such petition is not motivated primarily by a desire to delay entry

4007 of a judgment of foreclosure, and (B) it is highly probable the parties  
4008 will reach an agreement through mediation; and

4009 (2) The mortgagee shall have the right to request the entry of a  
4010 judgment of foreclosure in accordance with the other provisions of  
4011 law, including the provisions governing strict foreclosure.

4012 Sec. 80. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2016*) Nothing in sections 74 to  
4013 78, inclusive, of this act shall be construed as eliminating the debt or  
4014 any judgment associated with an affected junior lien on the residential  
4015 real property encumbered by the underwater mortgage.

4016 Sec. 81. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 49-24b of the general  
4017 statutes are repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
4018 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4019 [(a) On and after January 1, 2015, a mortgagee who desires to  
4020 foreclose upon a mortgage encumbering residential real property of a  
4021 mortgagor shall give notice to the mortgagor by registered or certified  
4022 mail, postage prepaid, at the address of the residential real property  
4023 that is secured by such mortgage, in accordance with the relevant  
4024 notice provisions of this chapter and chapter 134. No such mortgagee  
4025 may commence a foreclosure of a mortgage prior to mailing such  
4026 notice. Such notice shall advise the mortgagor of his or her  
4027 delinquency or other default under the mortgage and that the  
4028 mortgagor has the option to contact the mortgagee to discuss whether  
4029 the property may, by mutual consent of the mortgagee and mortgagor,  
4030 be marketed for sale pursuant to a listing agreement established in  
4031 accordance with section 49-24d. Such notice shall also advise the  
4032 mortgagor (1) of the mailing address, telephone number, facsimile  
4033 number and electronic mail address that should be used to contact the  
4034 mortgagee; (2) of a date not less than sixty days after the date of such  
4035 notice by which the mortgagor must initiate such contact, with  
4036 contemporaneous confirmation in writing of the election to pursue  
4037 such option sent to the designated mailing address or electronic mail  
4038 address of the mortgagee; (3) that the mortgagor should contact a real

4039 estate agent licensed under chapter 392 to discuss the feasibility of  
4040 listing the property for sale pursuant to the foreclosure by market sale  
4041 process; (4) that, if the mortgagor and mortgagee both agree to proceed  
4042 with further discussions concerning an acceptable listing agreement,  
4043 the mortgagor must first permit an appraisal to be obtained in  
4044 accordance with section 49-24c for purposes of verifying eligibility for  
4045 foreclosure by market sale; (5) that the appraisal will require both an  
4046 interior and exterior inspection of the property; (6) that the terms and  
4047 conditions of the listing agreement, including the duration and listing  
4048 price, must be acceptable to both the mortgagee and mortgagor; (7)  
4049 that the terms and conditions of any offer to purchase, including the  
4050 purchase price and any contingencies, must be acceptable to both the  
4051 mortgagor and mortgagee; (8) that if an acceptable offer is received,  
4052 the mortgagor will sign an agreement to sell the property through a  
4053 foreclosure by market sale; and (9) in bold print and at least ten-point  
4054 font, that if the mortgagor consents to a foreclosure by market sale, the  
4055 mortgagor will not be eligible for foreclosure mediation in any type of  
4056 foreclosure action that is commenced following the giving of such  
4057 consent. The notice provided under this subsection may be combined  
4058 with and delivered at the same time as any other notice required by  
4059 subsection (a) of section 8-265ee or federal law.

4060 (b) At any time after the date provided in the notice required under  
4061 subsection (a) of this section, the foreclosure of the mortgagor's  
4062 mortgage may continue without any further restriction or requirement,  
4063 provided the mortgagee files an affidavit with the court stating that the  
4064 notice provisions of said subsection have been complied with and that  
4065 either the mortgagor failed to confirm his or her election in accordance  
4066 with said subsection by the date disclosed in the notice or that  
4067 discussions were initiated, but (1) the mortgagee and mortgagor were  
4068 unable to reach a mutually acceptable agreement to proceed; (2) based  
4069 on the appraisal obtained pursuant to section 49-24c, the property does  
4070 not appear to be subject to a mortgage that is eligible for foreclosure by  
4071 market sale; (3) the mortgagor did not grant reasonable interior access  
4072 for the appraisal required by section 49-24c; (4) the mortgagee and

4073 mortgagor were unable to reach an agreement as to a mutually  
4074 acceptable listing agreement pursuant to section 49-24d; (5) a listing  
4075 agreement was executed, but no offers to purchase were received; (6)  
4076 an offer or offers were received, but were unacceptable to either or  
4077 both the mortgagee and mortgagor; or (7) other circumstances exist  
4078 that would allow the mortgagee or mortgagor to elect not to proceed  
4079 with a foreclosure by market sale pursuant to sections 49-24 to 49-24g,  
4080 inclusive, 49-26 to 49-28, inclusive, and 49-31t, or that would otherwise  
4081 make the mortgage ineligible for foreclosure by market sale. The  
4082 affidavit required by this subsection may be combined with the  
4083 affidavit required by subsection (b) of section 8-265ee.]

4084 A mortgagor and a mortgagee may agree, by mutual consent, to  
4085 pursue a foreclosure by market sale pursuant to sections 49-24b to 49-  
4086 24g, inclusive, as amended by this act. Nothing herein shall be  
4087 construed as requiring either the mortgagor or mortgagee to pursue a  
4088 foreclosure by market sale or to consider a foreclosure by market sale  
4089 in foreclosure mediation. Failure of either party to consent to a  
4090 foreclosure by market sale for any reason shall not be a basis for a  
4091 claim of bad faith.

4092 Sec. 82. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 49-24e of the general  
4093 statutes are repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof  
4094 (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4095 (a) If a mortgagor executes a listing agreement that is acceptable to  
4096 both the mortgagee and mortgagor pursuant to section 49-24d and  
4097 receives an offer to purchase the residential real property that  
4098 encompasses a price, terms and conditions that are acceptable to both  
4099 the mortgagor and the mortgagee, the mortgagor shall execute a  
4100 contract for sale with the purchaser that shall reflect the agreed-upon  
4101 price, terms and conditions and be contingent upon the completion of  
4102 the foreclosure by market sale in accordance with sections 49-24 to 49-  
4103 24g, inclusive, as amended by this act, and sections 49-26 to 49-28,  
4104 inclusive, as amended by this act. [, and 49-31t.] If an offer is received,  
4105 but is unacceptable to the mortgagee, the mortgagee shall provide the

4106 mortgagor with written notice of its decision and, without limiting the  
4107 breadth of its discretion, a general explanation of the reason or reasons  
4108 for such decision. Such notice shall not be required in instances where  
4109 the offer is unacceptable to the mortgagor. The mortgagor shall, not  
4110 later than five days after the date of the execution of the purchase and  
4111 sale contract, provide the mortgagee with a copy of such contract  
4112 along with written documentation, in a form and substance acceptable  
4113 to the mortgagee, evidencing the mortgagor's consent to the filing of a  
4114 motion for judgment of foreclosure by market sale.

4115 (b) Unless otherwise prohibited by applicable law, not later than  
4116 thirty days after the receipt of such contract and the documentation  
4117 evidencing consent, or not later than thirty days after the satisfaction  
4118 or expiration of any contingencies in the contract that must either have  
4119 been satisfied or expired before the foreclosure action may be  
4120 commenced to consummate the sale, whichever thirty-day time frame  
4121 is later, the mortgagee shall commence a foreclosure by market sale by  
4122 writ, summons and complaint. Any such complaint shall claim, in the  
4123 prayer for relief, a foreclosure of the mortgage pursuant to sections 49-  
4124 24 to 49-24g, inclusive, as amended by this act, and sections 49-26 to  
4125 49-28, inclusive, as amended by this act, [and 49-31t,] and shall contain  
4126 a copy of the contract between the mortgagor and the purchaser as  
4127 well as a copy of the appraisal obtained pursuant to section 49-24c. If  
4128 the mortgagee has already commenced a foreclosure action at the time  
4129 of either receipt of such contract or such satisfaction or expiration,  
4130 then, not later than thirty days after the latest of such receipt,  
4131 satisfaction or expiration, the mortgagee shall make a motion for  
4132 judgment of foreclosure by market sale in accordance with the  
4133 provisions of section 49-24f and attach the contract and appraisal to the  
4134 motion. No mortgagee may require the employ or use of a particular  
4135 list of persons licensed under chapter 392 as a condition of approval of  
4136 an offer. No mortgagee may require the use of an auction or other  
4137 alternative method of sale as a condition of approval of an offer once  
4138 the listing agreement required pursuant to section 49-24d has been  
4139 executed by the mortgagor. Nothing in this section shall be construed



4140 as requiring either the mortgagee or mortgagor to approve any offer  
4141 that is made pursuant to this section.

4142 Sec. 83. Section 49-24 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
4143 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4144 All liens and mortgages affecting real property may, on the written  
4145 motion of any party to any suit relating thereto, be foreclosed (1) by a  
4146 decree of sale instead of a strict foreclosure at the discretion of the  
4147 court before which the foreclosure proceedings are pending, or (2)  
4148 with respect to mortgages, as defined in section 49-24a, as amended by  
4149 this act, that are a first mortgage against the property, by a judgment of  
4150 foreclosure by market sale upon the written motion of the mortgagee,  
4151 as defined in section 49-24a, as amended by this act, and with consent  
4152 of the mortgagor, as defined in section 49-24a, as amended by this act,  
4153 in accordance with sections 49-24a to 49-24g, inclusive, as amended by  
4154 this act, and sections 49-26 to 49-28, inclusive, as amended by this act.  
4155 [ , and 49-31t.]

4156 Sec. 84. Section 49-24a of the general statutes is repealed and the  
4157 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4158 For purposes of a foreclosure by market sale in accordance with this  
4159 section [ ,] and sections 49-24b to 49-24g, inclusive, as amended by this  
4160 act: [ , and section 49-31t:]

4161 (1) "Mortgage" means a mortgage deed, deed of trust or other  
4162 equivalent consensual security interest on residential real property  
4163 securing a loan made primarily for personal, family or household  
4164 purposes that is first in priority over any other mortgages or liens  
4165 encumbering the residential real property, except those liens that are  
4166 given priority over a mortgage pursuant to state or federal law;

4167 (2) "Mortgagee" means the owner or servicer of the debt secured by  
4168 a mortgage;

4169 (3) "Mortgagor" means the owner-occupant of residential real

4170 property located in this state who is also the borrower under the loan  
4171 that is secured by a mortgage, other than a reverse annuity mortgage,  
4172 encumbering such residential real property that is the primary  
4173 residence of such owner-occupant, where the amount due on such  
4174 mortgage loan, including accrued interest, late charges and other  
4175 amounts secured by the mortgage, when added to amounts for which  
4176 there is a prior lien by operation of law, exceeds the appraised value of  
4177 the property; and

4178 (4) "Residential real property" means a one-to-four-family dwelling  
4179 occupied as a residence by a mortgagor.

4180 Sec. 85. Section 49-31e of the general statutes is repealed and the  
4181 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4182 [(a)] In an action by a lender for the foreclosure of a mortgage of  
4183 residential real property, [such lender shall give notice to the  
4184 homeowner of the availability of the provisions of sections 49-31d to  
4185 49-31i, inclusive, at the time the action is commenced.

4186 (b) A homeowner who is given notice of the availability of the  
4187 provisions of sections 49-31d to 49-31i, inclusive, must] the  
4188 homeowner shall make application for protection from foreclosure,  
4189 [within] under the provisions of sections 49-31d to 49-31i, inclusive,  
4190 not later than twenty-five days [of] after the return day.

4191 [(c) No judgment foreclosing the title to real property by strict  
4192 foreclosure or by a decree of sale shall be entered unless the court is  
4193 satisfied from pleadings or affidavits on file with the court that notice  
4194 has been given to the homeowner against whom the foreclosure action  
4195 is commenced of the availability of the provisions of sections 49-31d to  
4196 49-31i, inclusive.

4197 (d) If a homeowner against whom the foreclosure action is  
4198 commenced was not given notice of the availability of the provisions of  
4199 sections 49-31d to 49-31i, inclusive, at the time the action was  
4200 commenced, and such homeowner was eligible to apply for protection

4201 from foreclosure at such time, the court, upon its own motion or upon  
4202 the written motion of such homeowner, may issue an order staying the  
4203 foreclosure action for fifteen days during which period the homeowner  
4204 may apply to the court for protection from foreclosure by submitting  
4205 an application together with a financial affidavit as required by  
4206 subsection (a) of section 49-31f.]

4207 Sec. 86. Section 49-22 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
4208 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4209 (a) In any action brought for the foreclosure of a mortgage or lien  
4210 upon land, or for any equitable relief in relation to land, the plaintiff  
4211 may, in his complaint, demand possession of the land, and the court  
4212 may, if it renders judgment in his favor and finds that he is entitled to  
4213 the possession of the land, issue execution of ejectment, commanding  
4214 the officer to eject the person or persons in possession of the land no  
4215 fewer than five business days after the date of service of such  
4216 execution and to put in possession thereof the plaintiff or the party to  
4217 the foreclosure entitled to the possession by the provisions of the  
4218 decree of said court, provided no execution shall issue against any  
4219 person in possession who is not a party to the action except a  
4220 transferee or lienor who is bound by the judgment by virtue of a lis  
4221 pendens. The officer shall eject the person or persons in possession and  
4222 may remove such person's possessions and personal effects and  
4223 deliver such possessions and effects to the place of storage designated  
4224 by the chief executive officer of the town for such purposes.

4225 (b) Before any such removal, the state marshal charged with  
4226 executing upon the ejectment shall give the chief executive officer of  
4227 the town twenty-four [hours] hours notice of the ejectment, stating the  
4228 date, time and location of such ejectment as well as a general  
4229 description, if known, of the types and amount of property to be  
4230 removed from the land and delivered to the designated place of  
4231 storage. [Before] At least five business days before giving such notice  
4232 to the chief executive officer of the town, the state marshal shall use  
4233 reasonable efforts to locate and notify the person or persons in

4234 possession of the date and time such ejectment is to take place and of  
4235 the possibility of a sale pursuant to subsection (c) of this section and  
4236 shall provide clear instructions as to how and where such person or  
4237 persons may reclaim any possessions and personal effects removed  
4238 and stored pursuant to this section, including a telephone number that  
4239 such person or persons may call to arrange release of such possessions  
4240 and personal effects.

4241 (c) Whenever a mortgage or lien upon land has been foreclosed and  
4242 execution of ejectment issued, and the possessions and personal effects  
4243 of the person in possession thereof are removed by a state marshal  
4244 under this section, such possessions and effects shall be delivered by  
4245 such marshal to the designated place of storage. Such removal,  
4246 delivery and storage shall be at the expense of such person. If the  
4247 possessions and effects are not reclaimed by such person and the  
4248 expense of the storage is not paid to the chief executive officer within  
4249 fifteen days after such ejectment, the chief executive officer shall sell  
4250 the same at public auction, after using reasonable efforts to locate and  
4251 notify such person of the sale and after posting notice of the sale for  
4252 one week on the public signpost nearest to the place where the  
4253 ejectment was made, if any, or at some exterior place near the office of  
4254 the town clerk. The chief executive officer shall deliver to such person  
4255 the net proceeds of the sale, if any, after deducting a reasonable charge  
4256 for storage of such possessions and effects. If such person does not  
4257 demand the net proceeds within thirty days after the sale, the chief  
4258 executive officer shall turn over the net proceeds of the sale to the town  
4259 treasury.

4260 Sec. 87. Subdivision (4) of subsection (c) of section 49-31l of the 2016  
4261 supplement to the general statutes is repealed and the following is  
4262 substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4263 (4) Upon receipt of the mortgagor's appearance and foreclosure  
4264 mediation certificate forms, and provided the court confirms the  
4265 defendant in the foreclosure action is a mortgagor and that said  
4266 mortgagor has sent a copy of the mediation certificate form to the

4267 plaintiff, the court shall assign the case to mediation and issue notice of  
4268 such assignment to all appearing parties, which notice shall include an  
4269 electronic mail address for all communications related to the  
4270 mediation. The court shall issue such notice not earlier than the date  
4271 five business days after the return date or by the date three business  
4272 days after the date on which the court receives the mortgagor's  
4273 appearance and foreclosure mediation certificate forms, whichever is  
4274 later, except that if the court does not receive the appearance and  
4275 foreclosure mediation certificate forms from the mortgagor by the date  
4276 fifteen days after the return date for the foreclosure action, the court  
4277 shall not assign the case to mediation. Promptly upon receipt of the  
4278 notice of assignment, but not later than the thirty-fifth day following  
4279 the return date, the mortgagee or its counsel shall deliver to the  
4280 mediator, via the electronic mail address provided for communications  
4281 related to the mediation, and to the mortgagor, via first class, priority  
4282 or overnight mail, (A) an account history identifying all credits and  
4283 debits assessed to the loan account and any related escrow account in  
4284 the immediately preceding twelve-month period and an itemized  
4285 statement of the amount required to reinstate the mortgage loan with  
4286 accompanying information, written in plain language, to explain any  
4287 codes used in the history and statement which are not otherwise self-  
4288 explanatory, (B) the name, business mailing address, electronic mail  
4289 address, facsimile number and direct telephone number of an  
4290 individual able to respond with reasonable adequacy and promptness  
4291 to questions relative to the information submitted to the mediator  
4292 pursuant to this subdivision, and any subsequent updates to such  
4293 contact information, which shall be provided reasonably promptly to  
4294 the mediator via the electronic mail address provided for  
4295 communication related to the mediation, (C) current versions of all  
4296 reasonably necessary forms and a list of all documentation reasonably  
4297 necessary for the mortgagee to evaluate the mortgagor for common  
4298 alternatives to foreclosure that are available through the mortgagee, if  
4299 any, (D) a copy of the note and mortgage, including any agreements  
4300 modifying such documents, (E) summary information regarding the  
4301 status of any pending foreclosure avoidance efforts being undertaken

4302 by the mortgagee, (F) a copy of any loss mitigation affidavit filed with  
4303 the court, and (G) at the mortgagee's option, (i) the history of  
4304 foreclosure avoidance efforts with respect to the mortgagor, (ii)  
4305 information regarding the condition of mortgaged property, and (iii)  
4306 such other information as the mortgagee may determine is relevant to  
4307 meeting the objectives of the mediation program. Following the  
4308 mediator's receipt of such information, the court shall assign a  
4309 mediator to the mediation and schedule a meeting with the mediator  
4310 and [the mortgagor] all mortgagors who are relevant and necessary to  
4311 the mediation and to any agreement being contemplated in connection  
4312 with the mediation and shall endeavor to hold such meeting on or  
4313 prior to the forty-ninth day following the return date. The notice of  
4314 such meeting shall instruct the mortgagor to complete the forms prior  
4315 to the meeting and to furnish such forms together with the  
4316 documentation contained in the list, as provided by the mortgagee  
4317 following the filing of the foreclosure mediation certificate, at the  
4318 meeting. At such meeting, the mediator shall review such forms and  
4319 documentation with the mortgagor, along with the information  
4320 supplied by the mortgagee, in order to discuss the options that may be  
4321 available to the mortgagor, including any community-based resources,  
4322 and assist the mortgagor in completing the forms and furnishing the  
4323 documentation necessary for the mortgagee to evaluate the mortgagor  
4324 for alternatives to foreclosure. The mediator may elect to schedule  
4325 subsequent meetings with the mortgagor and determine whether any  
4326 mortgagor may be excused from an in-person appearance at such  
4327 subsequent meeting. The mediator may excuse any mortgagor from  
4328 attending such meeting or any subsequent meetings, provided the  
4329 mortgagor shows good cause for nonattendance. Such good cause may  
4330 include, but is not limited to, the mortgagor no longer owning the  
4331 home pursuant to a judgment of marital dissolution and related  
4332 transfer via deed, or no longer residing in the home and not being a  
4333 necessary party to any agreement being contemplated in connection  
4334 with the mediation. As soon as practicable, but in no case later than the  
4335 eighty-fourth day following the return date, or the extended deadline  
4336 if such an extended deadline is established pursuant to this

4337 subdivision, the mediator shall facilitate and confirm the submission  
4338 by the mortgagor of the forms and documentation to the mortgagee's  
4339 counsel via electronic means and, at the mortgagee's election, directly  
4340 to the mortgagee per the mortgagee's instruction, and determine,  
4341 based on the participating mortgagor's attendance at the meetings and  
4342 the extent the mortgagor completed the forms and furnished the  
4343 documentation contemplated in this subdivision, or failed to perform  
4344 such tasks through no material fault of the mortgagee, and file a report  
4345 with the court indicating, (I) whether mediation shall be scheduled  
4346 with the mortgagee, (II) whether the mortgagor attended scheduled  
4347 meetings with the mediator, (III) whether the mortgagor fully or  
4348 substantially completed the forms and furnished the documentation  
4349 requested by the mortgagee, (IV) the date on which the mortgagee  
4350 supplied the forms and documentation, and (V) any other information  
4351 the mediator determines to be relevant to the objectives of the  
4352 mediation program. The mediator may file, and the court may grant, a  
4353 motion for extension of the premediation period beyond the eighty-  
4354 fourth day following the return date if good cause can be shown for  
4355 such an extension. Any such motion shall be filed, with a copy  
4356 simultaneously sent to the mortgagee and as soon as practicable to the  
4357 mortgagor, not later than the eighty-fourth day following the return  
4358 date. The mortgagee and mortgagor shall each have five business days  
4359 from the day the motion was filed to file an objection or supplemental  
4360 papers, and the court shall issue its ruling, without a hearing, not later  
4361 than ten business days from the date the motion was filed. If the court  
4362 determines that good cause exists for an extension, the court shall  
4363 therewith establish an extended deadline so that the premediation  
4364 period shall end as soon thereafter as may be practicable, but not later  
4365 than thirty-five days from the date of the ruling, taking into account  
4366 the complexity of the mortgagor's financial circumstances, the  
4367 mortgagee's documentation requirements, and the timeliness of the  
4368 mortgagee's and mortgagor's compliance with their respective  
4369 premediation obligations. If the court denies the mediator's motion, the  
4370 extended deadline for purposes of this subdivision shall be three days  
4371 after the court rules on the motion. No meeting or communication

4372 between the mediator and mortgagor under this subdivision shall be  
4373 treated as an impermissible ex parte communication. If the mediator  
4374 determines that the mortgagee shall participate in mediation, the court  
4375 shall promptly issue notice to all parties of such determination and  
4376 schedule a mediation session between the mortgagee and [mortgagor]  
4377 all mortgagors who are relevant and necessary to the mediation and to  
4378 any agreement being contemplated in connection with the mediation,  
4379 in accordance with subsection (c) of section 49-31n, as amended by this  
4380 act, to be held not later than five weeks following the submission to the  
4381 mortgagee of the forms and documentation contemplated in this  
4382 subdivision. The mediator may excuse any mortgagor from attending  
4383 the mediation session or subsequent meetings, provided good cause is  
4384 shown for nonattendance. Such good cause may include, but is not  
4385 limited to, the mortgagor no longer owning the home pursuant to a  
4386 judgment of marital dissolution and related transfer via deed, no  
4387 longer residing in the home or not being a necessary party to any  
4388 agreement being contemplated in connection with the mediation. If the  
4389 mediator determines that no sessions between the mortgagee and  
4390 mortgagor shall be scheduled, the court shall promptly issue notice to  
4391 all parties regarding such determination and mediation shall be  
4392 terminated. Any mortgagor wishing to contest such determination  
4393 shall petition the court and show good cause for reinclusion in the  
4394 mediation program, including, but not limited to, a material change in  
4395 financial circumstances or a mistake or misunderstanding of the facts  
4396 by the mediator.

4397 Sec. 88. Subdivision (2) of subsection (b) of section 49-31n of the  
4398 2016 supplement to the general statutes is repealed and the following  
4399 is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4400 (2) The first mediation session shall be held not later than fifteen  
4401 business days after the court sends notice to all parties that a  
4402 foreclosure mediation request form has been submitted to the court.  
4403 The mortgagor and mortgagee shall appear in person at each  
4404 mediation session and shall have the ability to mediate, except that (A)  
4405 if a party is represented by counsel, the party's counsel may appear in



4406 lieu of the party to represent the party's interests at the mediation,  
4407 provided the party has the ability to mediate, [the mortgagor attends  
4408 the first mediation session in person,] and the party is available (i)  
4409 during the mediation session by telephone, and (ii) to participate in the  
4410 mediation session by speakerphone, provided an opportunity is  
4411 afforded for confidential discussions between the party and party's  
4412 counsel, (B) following the initial mediation session, if there are two or  
4413 more mortgagors who are self-represented, only one mortgagor shall  
4414 be required to appear in person at each subsequent mediation session  
4415 unless good cause is shown, provided the other mortgagors are  
4416 available (i) during the mediation session, and (ii) to participate in the  
4417 mediation session by speakerphone, [and] (C) if a party suffers from a  
4418 disability or other significant hardship that imposes an undue burden  
4419 on such party to appear in person, the mediator may grant permission  
4420 to such party to participate in the mediation session by telephone, and  
4421 (D) a mortgagor may be excused from appearing at the mediation  
4422 session if good cause is shown that the presence of such mortgagor is  
4423 not needed to further the interests of mediation. Such good cause may  
4424 include, but is not limited to, the mortgagor no longer owning the  
4425 home pursuant to a judgment of marital dissolution and related  
4426 transfer via deed, no longer residing in the home or not being a  
4427 necessary party to any agreement being contemplated in connection  
4428 with the mediation. A mortgagor's spouse, who is not a mortgagor but  
4429 who lives in the subject property, may appear at each mediation  
4430 session, provided all appearing mortgagors consent, in writing, to such  
4431 spouse's appearance or such spouse shows good cause for his or her  
4432 appearance and the mortgagors consent in writing to the disclosure of  
4433 nonpublic personal information to such spouse. If the mortgagor has  
4434 submitted a complete package of financial documentation in  
4435 connection with a request for a particular foreclosure alternative, the  
4436 mortgagee shall have thirty-five days from the receipt of the completed  
4437 package to respond with a decision and, if the decision is a denial of  
4438 the request, provide the reasons for such denial. If the mortgagor has,  
4439 in connection with a request for a foreclosure alternative, submitted a  
4440 financial package that is not complete, or if the mortgagee's evaluation

4441 of a complete package reveals that additional information is necessary  
4442 to underwrite the request, the mortgagee shall request the missing or  
4443 additional information within a reasonable period of time of such  
4444 evaluation. If the mortgagee's evaluation of a complete package reveals  
4445 that additional information is necessary to underwrite the request, the  
4446 thirty-five-day deadline for a response shall be extended but only for  
4447 so long as is reasonable given the timing of the mortgagor's submission  
4448 of such additional information and the nature and context of the  
4449 required underwriting. Not later than the third business day after each  
4450 mediation session held on or after June 18, 2013, the mediator shall file  
4451 with the court a report indicating, to the extent applicable, (i) the  
4452 extent to which each of the parties complied with the requirements set  
4453 forth in this subdivision, including the requirement to engage in  
4454 conduct that is consistent with the objectives of the mediation program  
4455 and to possess the ability to mediate, (ii) whether the mortgagor  
4456 submitted a complete package of financial documentation to the  
4457 mortgagee, (iii) a general description of the foreclosure alternative  
4458 being requested by the mortgagor, (iv) whether the mortgagor has  
4459 previously been evaluated for similar requests, whether prior to  
4460 mediation or in mediation, and, if so, whether there has been any  
4461 apparent change in circumstances since a decision was made with  
4462 respect to that prior evaluation, (v) whether the mortgagee has  
4463 responded to the mortgagor's request for a foreclosure alternative and,  
4464 if so, a description of the response and whether the mediator is aware  
4465 of any material reason not to agree with the response, (vi) whether the  
4466 mortgagor has responded to an offer made by the mortgagee on a  
4467 reasonably timely basis, and if so, an explanation of the response, (vii)  
4468 whether the mortgagee has requested additional information from the  
4469 mortgagor and, if so, the stated reasons for the request and the date by  
4470 which such additional information shall be submitted so that  
4471 information previously submitted by the mortgagor, to the extent  
4472 possible, may still be used by the mortgagee in conducting its review,  
4473 (viii) whether the mortgagor has supplied, on a reasonably timely  
4474 basis, any additional information that was reasonably requested by the  
4475 mortgagee, and, if not, the stated reason for not doing so, (ix) if

4476 information provided by the mortgagor is no longer current for  
4477 purposes of evaluating a foreclosure alternative, a description of the  
4478 out-of-date information and an explanation as to how and why such  
4479 information is no longer current, (x) whether the mortgagee has  
4480 provided a reasonable explanation of the basis for a decision to deny a  
4481 request for a loss mitigation option or foreclosure alternative and  
4482 whether the mediator is aware of any material reason not to agree with  
4483 that decision, (xi) whether the mortgagee has complied with the time  
4484 frames set forth in this subdivision for responding to requests for  
4485 decisions, (xii) if a subsequent mediation session is expected to occur, a  
4486 general description of the expectations for such subsequent session  
4487 and for the parties prior to such subsequent session and, if not  
4488 otherwise addressed in the report, whether the parties satisfied the  
4489 expectations set forth in previous reports, and (xiii) a determination of  
4490 whether the parties will benefit from further mediation. The mediator  
4491 shall deliver a copy of such report to each party to the mediation when  
4492 the mediator files the report. The parties shall have the opportunity to  
4493 submit their own supplemental information following the filing of the  
4494 report, provided such supplemental information shall be submitted  
4495 not later than five business days following the receipt of the mediator's  
4496 report. Any request by the mortgagee to the mortgagor for additional  
4497 or updated financial documentation shall be made in writing. The  
4498 court may impose sanctions on any party or on counsel to a party if  
4499 such party or such counsel engages in intentional or a pattern or  
4500 practice of conduct during the mediation process that is contrary to the  
4501 objectives of the mediation program. Any sanction that is imposed  
4502 shall be proportional to the conduct and consistent with the objectives  
4503 of the mediation program. Available sanctions shall include, but not be  
4504 limited to, terminating mediation, ordering the mortgagor or  
4505 mortgagee to mediate in person, forbidding the mortgagee from  
4506 charging the mortgagor for the mortgagee's attorney's fees, awarding  
4507 attorney's fees, and imposing fines. In the case of egregious  
4508 misconduct, the sanctions shall be heightened. The court shall not  
4509 award attorney's fees to any mortgagee for time spent in any  
4510 mediation session if the court finds that such mortgagee has failed to

4511 comply with this subdivision, unless the court finds reasonable cause  
4512 for such failure.

4513 Sec. 89. Section 49-24g of the general statutes is repealed and the  
4514 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4515 When the court renders a judgment of market sale pursuant to  
4516 section 49-24f, the court shall schedule, not later than thirty days from  
4517 the date of the entry of a judgment of foreclosure by market sale in  
4518 accordance with said section, right-of-first-refusal law days in [inverse]  
4519 order of priority pursuant to which the subordinate lienholders may  
4520 seek to preserve their interest in the equity in the residential real  
4521 property by tendering to the person appointed to make the sale  
4522 pursuant to section 49-24f the amount of the agreed upon price in the  
4523 purchase and sale contract. If a subordinate lienholder takes no action  
4524 to preserve such lienholder's interest in such equity on such  
4525 lienholder's designated right-of-first-refusal law day, such lienholder's  
4526 subordinate lien shall be extinguished upon passage of such law day.  
4527 If a subordinate lienholder's action to preserve such lienholder's  
4528 interest in the residential real property results in such lienholder  
4529 purchasing such property, the purchaser indicated in the contract for  
4530 the market sale executed in accordance with section 49-24e, as  
4531 amended by this act, shall be entitled to reimbursement from the  
4532 proceeds of the market sale of any costs and expenses associated with  
4533 such contract as determined by the court pursuant to section 49-24f.

4534 Sec. 90. Section 49-26 of the general statutes is repealed and the  
4535 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4536 When a sale has been made pursuant to a judgment therefor and  
4537 ratified by the court, a conveyance of the property sold shall be  
4538 executed by the person appointed to make the sale, which conveyance  
4539 shall vest in the purchaser the same estate that would have vested in  
4540 the mortgagee or lienholder if the mortgage or lien had been  
4541 foreclosed by strict foreclosure, and to this extent such conveyance  
4542 shall be valid against all parties to the cause and their privies, but

4543 against no other persons. The court, at the time of or after ratification  
4544 of the sale, may order possession of the property sold to be delivered  
4545 to the purchaser and may issue an execution of ejectment after the time  
4546 for appeal of the ratification of the sale has expired. When a sale has  
4547 been made pursuant to a foreclosure by market sale in accordance with  
4548 sections 49-24 to 49-24g, inclusive, as amended by this act, 49-27 and  
4549 49-28, a conveyance of the property sold shall be executed by the  
4550 person appointed to make the sale, which conveyance shall be valid  
4551 against all parties to the cause and their privies, [but against no other  
4552 persons] and all parties subject to the action by virtue of section 52-325.  
4553 The court, at the time of or after the sale in the case of a foreclosure by  
4554 market sale may order possession of the property sold to be delivered  
4555 to the purchaser and may issue an execution of ejectment after the time  
4556 for appeal of the judgment of foreclosure by market sale has expired.

4557 Sec. 91. Subsection (a) of section 12-498 of the general statutes is  
4558 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective*  
4559 *October 1, 2016*):

4560 (a) The tax imposed by section 12-494 shall not apply to: (1) Deeds  
4561 which this state is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution or  
4562 laws of the United States; (2) deeds which secure a debt or other  
4563 obligation; (3) deeds to which this state or any of its political  
4564 subdivisions or its or their respective agencies is a party; (4) tax deeds;  
4565 (5) deeds of release of property which is security for a debt or other  
4566 obligation; (6) deeds of partition; (7) deeds made pursuant to mergers  
4567 of corporations; (8) deeds made by a subsidiary corporation to its  
4568 parent corporation for no consideration other than the cancellation or  
4569 surrender of the subsidiary's stock; (9) deeds made pursuant to a  
4570 decree of the Superior Court under section 46b-81, 49-24, as amended  
4571 by this act, or 52-495 or pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure by  
4572 market sale under section 49-24, as amended by this act, or pursuant to  
4573 a judgment of loss mitigation under section 77 or 78 of this act; (10)  
4574 deeds, when the consideration for the interest or property conveyed is  
4575 less than two thousand dollars; (11) deeds between affiliated  
4576 corporations, provided both of such corporations are exempt from

4577 taxation pursuant to paragraph (2), (3) or (25) of Section 501(c) of the  
4578 Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding  
4579 internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time  
4580 amended; (12) deeds made by a corporation which is exempt from  
4581 taxation pursuant to paragraph (3) of Section 501(c) of the Internal  
4582 Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal  
4583 revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended, to  
4584 any corporation which is exempt from taxation pursuant to said  
4585 paragraph (3) of said Section 501(c); (13) deeds made to any nonprofit  
4586 organization which is organized for the purpose of holding  
4587 undeveloped land in trust for conservation or recreation purposes; (14)  
4588 deeds between spouses; (15) deeds of property for the Adriaen's  
4589 Landing site or the stadium facility site, for purposes of the overall  
4590 project, each as defined in section 32-651; (16) land transfers made on  
4591 or after July 1, 1998, to a water company, as defined in section 16-1,  
4592 provided the land is classified as class I or class II land, as defined in  
4593 section 25-37c, after such transfer; (17) transfers or conveyances to  
4594 effectuate a mere change of identity or form of ownership or  
4595 organization, where there is no change in beneficial ownership; (18)  
4596 conveyances of residential property which occur not later than six  
4597 months after the date on which the property was previously conveyed  
4598 to the transferor if the transferor is (A) an employer which acquired the  
4599 property from an employee pursuant to an employee relocation plan,  
4600 or (B) an entity in the business of purchasing and selling residential  
4601 property of employees who are being relocated pursuant to such a  
4602 plan; (19) deeds in lieu of foreclosure that transfer the transferor's  
4603 principal residence; and (20) any instrument transferring a transferor's  
4604 principal residence where the gross purchase price is insufficient to  
4605 pay the sum of (A) mortgages encumbering the property transferred,  
4606 and (B) any real property taxes and municipal utility or other charges  
4607 for which the municipality may place a lien on the property and which  
4608 have priority over the mortgages encumbering the property  
4609 transferred.

4610 Sec. 92. Subdivision (2) of subsection (c) of section 49-31n of the

4611 general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu  
4612 thereof (*Effective October 1, 2016*):

4613       (2) The mortgagor and mortgagee shall appear in person at each  
4614 mediation session and shall have the ability to mediate, except that (A)  
4615 if a party is represented by counsel, the party's counsel may appear in  
4616 lieu of the party to represent the party's interests at the mediation,  
4617 provided the party has the ability to mediate, the mortgagor attends  
4618 the first mediation session in person and the party is available (i)  
4619 during the mediation session by telephone, and (ii) to participate in the  
4620 mediation session by speakerphone, provided an opportunity is  
4621 afforded for confidential discussions between the party and party's  
4622 counsel, (B) following the initial mediation session, if there are two or  
4623 more mortgagors who are self-represented, only one mortgagor shall  
4624 be required to appear in person at each subsequent mediation session  
4625 unless good cause is shown, provided the other mortgagors are  
4626 available (i) during the mediation session, and (ii) to participate in the  
4627 mediation session by speakerphone, [and] (C) if a party suffers from a  
4628 disability or other significant hardship that imposes an undue burden  
4629 on such party to appear in person, the mediator may grant permission  
4630 to such party to participate in the mediation session by telephone, and  
4631 (D) a mortgagor may be excused from appearing at the mediation  
4632 session if cause is shown that the presence of such mortgagor is not  
4633 needed to further the interests of mediation. Such cause may include,  
4634 but is not limited to, the mortgagor no longer owning the home  
4635 pursuant to a judgment of marital dissolution and related transfer via  
4636 deed or no longer residing in the home or not being a necessary party  
4637 to any agreement being contemplated in connection with the  
4638 mediation. A mortgagor's spouse, who is not a mortgagor but who  
4639 lives in the subject property, may appear at each mediation session,  
4640 provided all appearing mortgagors consent, in writing, to such spouse  
4641 s appearance or such spouse shows good cause for his or her  
4642 appearance and the mortgagors consent, in writing, to the disclosure of  
4643 nonpublic personal information to such spouse. If the mortgagor has  
4644 submitted a complete package of financial documentation in

4645 connection with a request for a particular foreclosure alternative, the  
4646 mortgagee shall have thirty-five days from the receipt of the completed  
4647 package to respond with a decision and, if the decision is a denial of  
4648 the request, provide the reasons for such denial. If the mortgagor has,  
4649 in connection with a request for a foreclosure alternative, submitted a  
4650 financial package that is not complete, or if the mortgagee's evaluation  
4651 of a complete package reveals that additional information is necessary  
4652 to underwrite the request, the mortgagee shall request the missing or  
4653 additional information within a reasonable period of time of such  
4654 evaluation. If the mortgagee's evaluation of a complete package reveals  
4655 that additional information is necessary to underwrite the request, the  
4656 thirty-five-day deadline for a response shall be extended but only for  
4657 so long as is reasonable given the timing of the mortgagor's submission  
4658 of such additional information and the nature and context of the  
4659 required underwriting. Not later than the third business day after each  
4660 mediation session, the mediator shall file with the court a report  
4661 indicating, to the extent applicable, (i) the extent to which each of the  
4662 parties complied with the requirements set forth in this subdivision,  
4663 including the requirement to engage in conduct that is consistent with  
4664 the objectives of the mediation program and to possess the ability to  
4665 mediate, (ii) whether the mortgagor submitted a complete package of  
4666 financial documentation to the mortgagee, (iii) a general description of  
4667 the foreclosure alternative being requested by the mortgagor, (iv)  
4668 whether the mortgagor has previously been evaluated for similar  
4669 requests, whether prior to mediation or in mediation, and, if so,  
4670 whether there has been any apparent change in circumstances since a  
4671 decision was made with respect to that prior evaluation, (v) whether  
4672 the mortgagee has responded to the mortgagor's request for a  
4673 foreclosure alternative and, if so, a description of the response and  
4674 whether the mediator is aware of any material reason not to agree with  
4675 the response, (vi) whether the mortgagor has responded to an offer  
4676 made by the mortgagee on a reasonably timely basis, and if so, an  
4677 explanation of the response, (vii) whether the mortgagee has requested  
4678 additional information from the mortgagor and, if so, the stated  
4679 reasons for the request and the date by which such additional



4680 information shall be submitted so that information previously  
4681 submitted by the mortgagor, to the extent possible, may still be used  
4682 by the mortgagee in conducting its review, (viii) whether the  
4683 mortgagor has supplied, on a reasonably timely basis, any additional  
4684 information that was reasonably requested by the mortgagee, and, if  
4685 not, the stated reason for not doing so, (ix) if information provided by  
4686 the mortgagor is no longer current for purposes of evaluating a  
4687 foreclosure alternative, a description of the out-of-date information  
4688 and an explanation as to how and why such information is no longer  
4689 current, (x) whether the mortgagee has provided a reasonable  
4690 explanation of the basis for a decision to deny a request for a loss  
4691 mitigation option or foreclosure alternative and whether the mediator  
4692 is aware of any material reason not to agree with that decision, (xi)  
4693 whether the mortgagee has complied with the time frames set forth in  
4694 this subdivision for responding to requests for decisions, (xii) if a  
4695 subsequent mediation session is expected to occur, a general  
4696 description of the expectations for such subsequent session and for the  
4697 parties prior to such subsequent session and, if not otherwise  
4698 addressed in the report, whether the parties satisfied the expectations  
4699 set forth in previous reports, and (xiii) a determination of whether the  
4700 parties will benefit from further mediation. The mediator shall deliver  
4701 a copy of such report to each party to the mediation when the mediator  
4702 files the report. The parties shall have the opportunity to submit their  
4703 own supplemental information following the filing of the report,  
4704 provided such supplemental information shall be submitted not later  
4705 than five business days following the receipt of the mediator's report.  
4706 Any request by the mortgagee to the mortgagor for additional or  
4707 updated financial documentation shall be made in writing. The court  
4708 may impose sanctions on any party or on counsel to a party if such  
4709 party or such counsel engages in intentional or a pattern or practice of  
4710 conduct during the mediation process that is contrary to the objectives  
4711 of the mediation program. Any sanction that is imposed shall be  
4712 proportional to the conduct and consistent with the objectives of the  
4713 mediation program. Available sanctions shall include, but not be  
4714 limited to, terminating mediation, ordering the mortgagor or

4715 mortgagee to mediate in person, forbidding the mortgagee from  
 4716 charging the mortgagor for the mortgagee's attorney's fees, awarding  
 4717 attorney's fees, and imposing fines. In the case of egregious  
 4718 misconduct, the sanctions shall be heightened. The court shall not  
 4719 award attorney's fees to any mortgagee for time spent in any  
 4720 mediation session if the court finds that such mortgagee has failed to  
 4721 comply with this subdivision, unless the court finds reasonable cause  
 4722 for such failure.

4723       Sec. 93. (*Effective July 1, 2016*) Within available appropriations and  
 4724 not later than October 1, 2016, the committee having jurisdiction over  
 4725 all matters related to banking shall, in consultation with  
 4726 representatives of state agencies and departments, financial  
 4727 institutions, mortgage servicers, attorneys with experience in  
 4728 foreclosure law and municipalities, convene a working group to  
 4729 develop recommendations regarding methods to expedite foreclosures  
 4730 with respect to properties that have been abandoned. On or before  
 4731 January 1, 2017, said working group shall submit its finding to the  
 4732 committee having jurisdiction over all matters related to banking.

4733       Sec. 94. Sections 49-31t and 49-31u of the general statutes are  
 4734 repealed. (*Effective October 1, 2016*)

This act shall take effect as follows and shall amend the following sections:		
Section 1	<i>from passage</i>	36a-448a(b)
Sec. 2	<i>from passage</i>	36a-34(a)(1)
Sec. 3	<i>from passage</i>	36a-333(b)(1)
Sec. 4	<i>from passage</i>	36a-70(q)
Sec. 5	<i>from passage</i>	36a-21(a)
Sec. 6	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 7	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-597(a)
Sec. 8	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-716
Sec. 9	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36b-3(1)
Sec. 10	<i>from passage</i>	36b-6(a)
Sec. 11	<i>from passage</i>	36b-14
Sec. 12	<i>from passage</i>	36b-21(e)

Sec. 13	<i>from passage</i>	36b-31(d)
Sec. 14	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-773
Sec. 15	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 16	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-774
Sec. 17	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-778
Sec. 18	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-785
Sec. 19	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-555
Sec. 20	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-556
Sec. 21	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-557
Sec. 22	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-558
Sec. 23	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-559
Sec. 24	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-560
Sec. 25	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-561
Sec. 26	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-562
Sec. 27	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-563
Sec. 28	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-564
Sec. 29	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-565
Sec. 30	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-566
Sec. 31	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-567
Sec. 32	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-568
Sec. 33	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-569
Sec. 34	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-570
Sec. 35	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-572
Sec. 36	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-573
Sec. 37	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	47a-21
Sec. 38	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 39	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	3-70a(e)
Sec. 40	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	16-262j
Sec. 41	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	37-9
Sec. 42	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	49-2a
Sec. 43	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-31p(a)
Sec. 44	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-31q
Sec. 45	<i>from passage</i>	36a-65(a)
Sec. 46	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-719h
Sec. 47	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-800
Sec. 48	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-801(a)
Sec. 49	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-802(a)
Sec. 50	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-805(a)
Sec. 51	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-811(b)
Sec. 52	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section

Sec. 53	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 54	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-648(a)
Sec. 55	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-701
Sec. 56	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-701a
Sec. 57	<i>from passage</i>	42a-4-406(f)
Sec. 58	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	36a-785(b) and (c)
Sec. 59	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 60	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 61	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-849
Sec. 62	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	36a-850
Sec. 63	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 64	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	45a-107b
Sec. 65	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 66	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 67	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 68	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 69	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 70	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 71	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 72	<i>from passage</i>	New section
Sec. 73	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 74	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 75	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 76	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 77	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 78	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 79	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 80	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 81	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-24b(a) and (b)
Sec. 82	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-24e(a) and (b)
Sec. 83	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-24
Sec. 84	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-24a
Sec. 85	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-31e
Sec. 86	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-22
Sec. 87	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-311(c)(4)
Sec. 88	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-31n(b)(2)
Sec. 89	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-24g
Sec. 90	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-26
Sec. 91	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	12-498(a)
Sec. 92	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	49-31n(c)(2)

Sec. 93	<i>July 1, 2016</i>	New section
Sec. 94	<i>October 1, 2016</i>	Repealer section

The following Fiscal Impact Statement and Bill Analysis are prepared for the benefit of the members of the General Assembly, solely for purposes of information, summarization and explanation and do not represent the intent of the General Assembly or either chamber thereof for any purpose. In general, fiscal impacts are based upon a variety of informational sources, including the analyst's professional knowledge. Whenever applicable, agency data is consulted as part of the analysis, however final products do not necessarily reflect an assessment from any specific department.

### **OFA Fiscal Note**

#### **State Impact:**

Agency Affected	Fund-Effect	FY 17 \$	FY 18 \$
Banking Dept.	BF - Potential Revenue Gain	Less than \$3,500	Less than \$2,000
Department of Housing	GF - Potential Cost	Up to \$25,000	None
Various State Agencies	GF - Potential Cost	Less than \$1,000	None

Note: BF=Banking Fund; GF=General Fund

**Municipal Impact:** None

### **Explanation**

The bill results in potential revenue gains to the Banking Fund and potential one-time costs described below.

**Section 45** allows the Department of Banking to assess licensed money transmitters and student loan servicers to meet the expenses of the department. Should an assessment be levied, it would result in additional Banking Fund revenue.

**Section 47** clarifies that consumer collection agencies are subject to state licensure if they collect federal income tax debt on behalf of the U.S. Department of Treasury from debtors who reside in Connecticut. To the extent that this results in additional collection agencies being licensed, an increase in revenue to the Banking Fund will occur. The initial license cost is \$500 (\$400 licensing fee and \$100 investigation fee) and the annual renewal fee is \$400. Approximately two licenses are anticipated, resulting in revenue of \$1,000 in FY 17 and FY 18.

**Section 63** results in a potential one-time cost of up to \$25,000 to the Department of Housing for the establishment of a credit building pilot

program in up to three distressed municipalities. This reflects a rent-reporting software expense. However, since the language specifies that the program is established within available appropriations, the cost is described as potential.

**Sections 65 - 71** establish an international trade and investment corporation license that may be issued by the Commissioner of Banking. To the extent that this results in new licenses being issued, increased revenue to the Banking Fund will occur. The initial license cost is \$2,500 and the renewal cost is \$1,000. Approximately one license is anticipated, resulting in potential revenue of \$2,500 in FY 17 and \$1,000 in FY 18

**Section 72** requires the Treasurer, within available appropriations, to report on a mechanism for converting an education saving plan<sup>1</sup> to an ABLE account.<sup>2</sup> This does not result in a fiscal impact as the Office of the State Treasurer has the necessary expertise to report on this subject.

**Section 93** requires the Banking Committee to convene a working group, within available appropriations, to develop recommendations regarding methods to expedite foreclosure of abandoned properties. There may be a cost of less than \$1,000 in FY 17 to agencies participating in the working group to reimburse agency staff for mileage expenses.

House “A” strikes the underlying bill and replaces it with language that results in the fiscal impact described above.

### ***The Out Years***

The annualized ongoing fiscal impact identified above would continue into the future subject to the number of licenses.

---

<sup>1</sup>As described in Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

<sup>2</sup>The 2014 federal ABLE Act (P. L. 113-295) allows states to establish and maintain qualified ABLE (A Better Life Experience) programs.

---

**OLR Bill Analysis****sHB 5571 (as amended by House "A")\******AN ACT CONCERNING CONSUMER COLLECTION AGENCIES  
AND DEBT COLLECTION ACTIONS.*****SUMMARY:**

This bill makes numerous changes to provisions governing foreclosures, small loans, and consumer collection agencies. It also makes changes to other banking-related laws.

With regard to the foreclosure-related provisions, the bill, among other things:

1. creates a new process whereby a court may enter a judgment of loss mitigation which allows (a) certain "underwater mortgages" to be modified without a junior lienholder's consent or (b) the mortgagor (borrower) to satisfy his or her obligation by conveying the property using a transfer agreement;
2. makes changes to the foreclosure mediation program including, (a) authorizing mediators to excuse certain parties from mediation sessions for good cause and (b) eliminating the requirement that a mortgagee (lender) provide a certificate of good standing to a mortgagor who has completed the mediation program; and
3. modifies the foreclosure by market sale process by, among other things, (a) eliminating certain mortgagee notice and affidavit requirements and (b) allowing a mortgagee, under certain circumstances, to file a motion for judgment of foreclosure by market sale within 30 days of receipt of a sales contract or the



expiration or satisfaction of any contingencies.

Regarding the changes to the small loan statutes, the bill, among other things, expands the scope of activities that require licensure and simplifies the definition of a “small loan,” which under the bill is any monetary loan or extension of credit, or the purchase of, or an advance of money on, a borrower's future income where the amount or value is \$15,000 or less and the Annual Percentage Rate (APR) is greater than 12%. It also converts the existing interest rate structure to an APR capped at the maximum 36% allowed under the federal Military Lending Act. It requires small loan licensure to be done through the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry (NMLS or “the system”) and changes the license application fee structure and the length of time a license remains valid. It establishes permitted and prohibited licensee practices and loan provisions.

Among other things, the bill addresses:

1. creditors and consumer collection agencies, including expanding the consumer collection agency law to include specified persons that collect federal income tax debt;
2. mortgage servicer escrow accounts;
3. retail installment loans;
4. tenant's security deposits;
5. tenants of foreclosed property;
6. possessions inside repossessed vehicles;
7. student loan servicers;
8. a pilot program for local housing authorities to use rental payments as a means of building tenants' credit;
9. licensing international trade and investment corporations; and

10. a report by the treasurer on a way to convert an education savings plan into an Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) account.

The bill also makes numerous technical and conforming changes.

A section-by-section analysis follows.

\*House Amendment "A" strikes the original bill (File 417). It makes various changes to the underlying bill, such as (1) removing a provision that would prohibit consumer collection agencies from assessing any interest, fees, charges, or expenses on the debts they attempt to collect and (2) modifying the bill's procedural requirements for consumer debt collection actions, including applying certain requirements to collection agencies only. It also adds all the other provisions.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Various, see below.

## **§ 1 — TROUBLED CREDIT UNIONS**

The bill requires the banking commissioner to approve the election, appointment, or employment of any potential member of a troubled Connecticut credit union's senior management. The law already requires him to approve the election or appointment of a director to the credit union's governing board.

By law, a troubled credit union is one the commissioner determines in writing is (1) in danger of becoming insolvent; (2) not likely to be able to meet its members' demands or pay its normal obligations or is likely to incur losses that substantially deplete its capital; or (3) operating in an unsafe and unsound manner.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

## **§ 2 — BANK CAPITAL**

The bill updates certain capital requirements to match those in federal law.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

### **§ 3 — COMMISSIONER'S INTEREST IN CERTAIN BANK COLLATERAL**

The law requires certain public depositories to maintain certain amounts of collateral for their uninsured deposits in segregated trust accounts. Current law gives the commissioner a perfected security interest in the collateral for the benefit of public depositors, pursuant to an agreement between the depositor and the depository. The bill eliminates the need for the agreement in order for the commissioner to have a perfected interest. Generally, someone with a perfected interest has priority over those who later claim an interest in the same property.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

### **§ 4 — BANKERS' BANK**

The bill expands, to banks and credit unions in any state or a bank holding company owned exclusively by a combination of them, the ability to join a group of banks that owns a Connecticut-chartered bankers' bank. Current law allows only banks and credit unions in Connecticut, other New England states, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania to join.

A "bankers' bank" is a wholesale bank that provides services to other banks and their directors, officers, and employees. It does not engage in retail banking.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

### **§ 5 — CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS**

The law generally makes confidential and prohibits disclosure by the Banking Department of confidential supervisory or investigative information the department obtains from regulatory or law enforcement agencies of other states, the federal government, or foreign countries. The bill also applies these rules to other confidential records from these agencies.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

## **§ 6 — MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. CORRIDORS**

The bill requires the commissioner to designate three Martin Luther King, Jr. Corridors to promote secured and unsecured lending in the state. The bill does not provide additional details on these corridors.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

## **§ 7 — TECHNICAL CHANGE**

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2016

## **§ 8 — MORTGAGE SERVICER ESCROW ACCOUNTS**

By law, a mortgage servicer holding a mortgagor's funds in escrow to pay taxes and insurance premiums must use the money to pay the taxes and premiums when they are due. The bill requires servicers to keep records of each escrow account's handling, including amounts paid into and from the account and the initial and annual escrow statements required by federal regulations. The servicer must keep the records for at least five years after last servicing the account and they may do so through electronic, microfiche, or any computerized storage, as long as the information is readily retrievable.

The bill also requires licensed servicers, and certain mortgage lenders and correspondent lenders that are exempt from licensure, to deposit or invest these escrow funds in one or more segregated deposit or trust accounts with a federally insured bank, Connecticut or federal credit union, or out-of-state bank. The accounts must be reconciled monthly, including through monthly account statements from the depository institution if the:

1. institution maintains the accounts in a way that reasonably reflects that the funds are for escrow purposes;
2. funds are not comingled with the servicer's funds and are not used for the servicer's business expenses; and

3. servicer adopts, implements, and maintains internal accounting controls reasonably designed to ensure compliance with the provisions governing escrow funds.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2016

## **§§ 9-13 — REFERENCES TO FEDERAL LAW**

The bill updates various references to federal securities law.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage, except one technical change is effective July 1, 2016

## **§§ 14-18 — RETAIL INSTALLMENT LOANS**

### ***Insurance Refunds***

The bill requires the holder of a retail installment contract, under certain circumstances, to apply any unearned insurance premiums toward a retail buyer's outstanding obligations under such contract. This applies when goods have been repossessed and the contract holder has received a refund of the unearned insurance premiums paid by the retail buyer.

Under the bill, "unearned insurance premiums" are premiums collected by an insurer in advance but subject to return if the coverage under the insurance contract or contracts ends before the term expires.

### ***Records***

On and after October 1, 2016, the bill requires sales finance companies to acquire and maintain adequate records in the form and manner the commissioner directs for each retail installment contract acquired by purchase, discount, pledge, loan, advance, or by other means.

The bill appears to require any application for a retail installment contract involving the retail sale of a motor vehicle in Connecticut that has been reviewed by the sales finance company or relates to such contract acquired by the company to include certain information. It must include the:

1. applicant's and any co-applicant's name, address, income, and credit score, and if known, their ethnicity, race, and sex;
2. type, amount, and annual percentage rate of the loan; and
3. application results.

These records must be made available to the banking commissioner within five business days after he requests them.

Each sales finance company must retain the records of (1) denied applications for at least two years after the application date and (2) acquired applications for at least two years after the date of the final payment, sale, or assignment of the contract, whichever occurs first, or a longer period if required by law.

The bill requires each sales finance company to provide the commissioner, by January 30, 2017, the records collected between October 1, 2016 and December 31, 2016.

### ***Service Fee Limits***

The law, with some exceptions, prohibits a retail installment contract holder from receiving or collecting any charges or expenses for delinquent payment collections. The bill specifies that this includes any service fees for accepting delinquent payments over the telephone or Internet.

### ***Notice of Intention to Repossess***

By law, a retail contract holder must serve notice to a defaulted retail buyer at least 10 days before retaking the goods. The notice must state that the retail buyer is in default and when the goods will be retaken. Under the bill, such notice must also indicate (1) what the buyer is required to do in order to cure the default, including the dollar amount of any required payment, and (2) when the cure period ends.

### ***Fair Market Value of Repossessed Cars and Boats***

**Aggregate Cash Price.** The bill increases, from \$2,000 to \$4,000, the aggregate cash price above which the prima facie fair market value of a repossessed motor vehicle or boat must be calculated.

**Calculating Fair Market Value.** Under the bill, fair market value of the vehicle or boat is the average of the average trade-in value and the highest-stated retail value. This is a higher value than under current law, which uses the average values rather than the highest-stated values for this calculation.

By law, these values must be as stated in the National Automobile Dealers Association Used Car Guide, Eastern Edition or National Automobile Dealers Association Guide for Boats, Eastern Edition, as applicable.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage, except the records provision is effective upon passage.

## **§§ 19-36 — SMALL LOAN LICENSEES**

The bill revises the small loan statutes and in doing so, it:

1. expands the scope of activities, beyond the making of a loan, that require licensure, such as offering, soliciting, servicing, purchasing, assigning, or advertising small loans;
2. establishes a comprehensive list of permitted and prohibited licensee practices and loan provisions;
3. defines “small loan” as any monetary loan or extension of credit, or the purchase of, or an advance of money on, a borrower's future income where the amount or value is \$15,000 or less and the Annual Percentage Rate (APR) is greater than 12%;
4. converts the existing interest rate structure to an APR that is capped at the maximum 36% allowed under the federal Military Lending Act;

5. requires small loan licensure to be done through the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry (NMLS or "the system")(see BACKGROUND);
6. changes the license application fee structure and the length of time a license remains valid; and
7. with some exceptions, voids any small loan made in connection with unlicensed activity, noncompliance with statutory restrictions, or prohibited licensee conduct.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2016

***Definitions (§ 19)***

The bill defines the following terms for use throughout the small loan statutes:

"Advertise" or "advertising" means any announcement, statement, assertion or representation placed before the public in a newspaper, magazine or other publication, in the form of a notice, circular, pamphlet, letter, or poster, over any radio or television station, by means of the Internet, other electronic means of distributing information, personal contact, or in any other way or medium.

"APR" means the annual percentage rate for the loan calculated according to the provisions of the federal Truth-in-Lending Act and its implementing regulations. "Disclosed APR" means the APR disclosed, as applicable, pursuant to federal regulations on open-end and close-end credit. If more than one APR is disclosed, the "disclosed APR" is the highest APR disclosed.

"Branch office" means a location other than the main office where the licensee, or any person on behalf of the licensee, engages in activities that require a small loan license.

"Connecticut borrower" means any borrower who resides in or maintains a domicile in this state and who:



1. negotiates or agrees to the terms of the small loan in person, by mail, by telephone, or via the Internet while physically present in this state;
2. enters into or executes a small loan agreement with the lender in person, by mail, by telephone, or via the Internet while physically present in this state; or
3. makes a payment on the loan in this state, including a debit on an account the borrower holds in a branch of a financial institution or the use of a negotiable instrument drawn on an account at a financial institution (i.e., any bank or credit union chartered or licensed under the laws of this state, any other state, or the United States and having its main office or a branch office in Connecticut).

"Control person" means an individual that directly or indirectly exercises control over another person, and includes any person that:

1. is a director, general partner or executive officer;
2. in the case of a corporation, directly or indirectly has the right to vote 10% or more of a class of any voting security or has the power to sell or direct the sale of 10% or more of any class of voting securities;
3. in the case of a limited liability company, is a managing member; or
4. in the case of a partnership, has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 10% or more of the capital.

"Control" means the power, directly or indirectly, to direct the management or policies of a company, whether through ownership of securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Lead" means any information identifying a potential small loan consumer.

"Generating leads" means:

1. engaging in the business of selling leads for small loans;
2. generating or augmenting leads for small loans for other persons for or with the expectation of compensation or gain; or
3. referring consumers to other persons for a small loan for, or with the expectation of, compensation or gain for such referral, excluding generating or augmenting leads for small loans for an exempt person (see below), using the exempt person's data or customer information.

"Main office" means the main address designated on the system where the licensee, or any person on behalf of the licensee, engages in activities requiring a small loan license.

"Open-end small loan" means consumer credit extended by a creditor under a plan in which the (1) creditor reasonably contemplates repeated transactions and may impose a finance charge from time to time on an outstanding unpaid balance and (2) amount of credit that may be extended to the consumer during the term of the plan (up to any limit set by the creditor) is generally made available to the extent that any outstanding balance is repaid.

"Person" means a natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, partnership or association.

"Small loan" means any loan of money or extension of credit, or the purchase of, or an advance of money on, a borrower's future income where the amount or value is \$15,000 or less and the APR is greater than 12%. Small loan does not include:

1. a retail installment contract;
2. a loan or extension of credit for agricultural, commercial, industrial, or government use;

3. a residential mortgage loan (i.e., any loan primarily for personal, family, or household use that is secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other equivalent consensual security interest on a dwelling or residential real estate on which a dwelling is constructed or will be constructed); or
4. an open-end credit account that is accessed by a credit card issued by a federally insured bank, out-of-state bank, Connecticut credit union, federal credit union, or out-of-state credit union.

"Future income" means any future potential source of money, and expressly includes a future pay or salary, pension, or tax refund.

"Trigger lead" means a consumer report obtained pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 USC § 1681b) where the issuance of the report is triggered by an inquiry made to a consumer reporting agency in response to an application for credit. Trigger lead does not include a consumer report obtained by a small loan lender that holds or services existing indebtedness of the applicant who is the subject of the report.

"Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned by protocols established by the system.

### ***Licensure Required (§ 20)***

As under existing law, the bill requires anyone engaged in making small loans to a Connecticut borrower to first obtain a license from the Banking Department. Under the bill, licensure is also required for anyone who, with respect to a prospective Connecticut borrower:

1. offers, solicits, brokers, directly or indirectly arranges, places, or finds a small loan;
2. engages in any other activity intended to assist the borrower in obtaining a small loan, including, but not limited to, generating leads;

3. receives payments of principal and interest in connection with the loan;
4. purchases, acquires, or receives assignment of such a loan; or
5. advertises a small loan or related services in Connecticut.

The bill prohibits anyone from accepting, from a person who is not licensed or exempt from licensure, any lead, referral, or application for a small loan to a prospective Connecticut borrower.

It also prohibits anyone from selling, transferring, pledging, assigning, or otherwise disposing of, to a person who is not licensed or exempt from licensure, any small loan made to a Connecticut borrower.

### **Exemptions (§ 21)**

**Licensure Exemption.** The bill exempts the following persons from small loan licensure:

1. a licensed pawnbroker;
2. a licensed consumer collection agency, when engaged in the activities of a consumer collection agency in the normal course of business;
3. a small loan servicer for an exempt person who owns the small loans, provided the servicing arrangements include receiving payments of principal and interest in connection with the small loans and providing accounting, recordkeeping, and data processing services;
4. a passive buyer of a small loan (a “passive buyer” is a person who: (a) has acquired a small loan from a licensee or exempt person for investment purposes, (b) will receive the principal and interest and any other moneys due under the small loan, and (c) has had and will have no communications of any kind with the Connecticut borrower regarding the small loan it has

acquired);

5. a consumer reporting agency when generating leads; and
6. a retail seller who offers, extends, or facilitates credit through an open-end or closed-end credit plan for the purchase of goods or services from such retail seller.

**Exempt Entities.** The following entities are exempt from the small loan statutes:

1. any federally insured bank, out-of-state bank, Connecticut credit union, federal credit union, or out-of-state credit union;
2. any wholly-owned subsidiary of such bank or credit union; and
3. any operating subsidiary where each owner of such operating subsidiary is wholly owned by the same bank or credit union.

**Exempt Loans.** The bill exempts from the small loan statutes any loan that is made by an exempt entity. This includes the provisions applicable to licensed persons, even if:

1. the exempt person utilizes the services of a person exempt from licensing or required to be licensed in connection with the small loans that are made by the exempt person and
2. a person exempt from licensing or required to be licensed engages in activities intended to assist a prospective Connecticut borrower or a Connecticut borrower in obtaining a small loan that is made or will be made by an exempt entity.

The bill specifies that it must not be construed as exempting persons required to be licensed from the licensure requirements. It prohibits a licensee, or anyone required to be licensed, from engaging in any activity that requires licensing for any small loan that has a disclosed APR greater than 36% if that small loan contains any condition or provision inconsistent with the requirements summarized below.

***Small Loan Activities By Licensees and Exempt Entities (§ 22)***

Under the bill, except as provided for exempt loans described above, a small loan licensee or anyone who is required to have a small loan license may not make; offer; solicit, broker, arrange, place, find, assist borrowers with; receive payments in connection with; purchase, acquire, or receive assignment of; or advertise small loans with conditions or provisions inconsistent with the bill's requirements. Also, banks, credit unions, or other exempt entities may not receive payments in connection with; purchase, acquire, or receive assignment of; or advertise small loans with provisions inconsistent with the bill's requirements. Any such small loan is unenforceable in Connecticut except for a bona fide error (e.g., clerical, calculation, programming, or printing errors) or if the loan was valid under another state's law and the borrower was not a Connecticut resident at the time of the loan's inception, but has since become a Connecticut borrower.

***Small Loan-Related Activities.*** Small loan-related activities are those activities that involve making; offering; soliciting; brokering; arranging; placing; finding; assisting with; receiving payments for; purchasing; advertising; or acceptance of leads, referrals, or applications of small loans. Small loans that are the subject of the activities listed above must not contain:

1. for a small loan that is under \$5,000, an APR that exceeds the 36% maximum APR permitted with respect to the consumer credit extended under the federal Military Lending Act, or for a small loan that is between \$5,000 and \$15,000, an APR that exceeds 25% as calculated under the Military Lending Act;
2. for small loans that are not open end-loans, a provision that increases the interest rate due to default;
3. a payment schedule with regular periodic payments that when aggregated do not fully amortize the outstanding principal balance;

4. a payment schedule with regular periodic payments that cause the principal balance to increase;
5. a payment schedule that consolidates more than two periodic payments and pays them in advance from the proceeds, unless such payments are required to be escrowed by a governmental agency;
6. a prepayment penalty;
7. an adjustable rate provision;
8. a waiver of participation in a class action or a provision requiring a borrower, whether acting individually or on behalf of others similarly situated, to assert any claim or defense in a nonjudicial forum that: (a) utilizes principles that are inconsistent with the general statutes or common law or (b) limits any claim or defense the borrower may have;
9. a call provision that permits the lender, in its sole discretion, to accelerate the indebtedness, except when repayment of the loan is accelerated by a bona fide default pursuant to a due-on-sale clause;
10. a security interest, except as described below; or
11. fees or charges of any kind, except as expressly permitted below.

***Small Loans That Are the Subject of Licensees' and Exempt Entities' Activities (Described Above).*** Small loans that are the subject of licensees' and exempt entities' activities may contain provisions:

1. for late fees, if: (a) the fees are assessed after an installment remains unpaid for at least ten consecutive days, including Sundays and holidays; (b) the fees do not exceed the lesser of 5% of the outstanding installment payment, excluding any

previously assessed late fees, or a total of \$25 per month; and (c) no interest is charged on the fees;

2. allowing charges for a dishonored check or any other form of returned payment, provided the total fee for such returned payment cannot exceed \$20;
3. allowing for collection of deferral charges, but only with the specific written authorization of the borrower and in a total amount not exceeding the interest due during the applicable billing cycle;
4. allowing interest accrual after the maturity date or the deferred maturity date, provided the interest must not exceed 12% per annum computed on a daily basis on the respective unpaid balances;
5. providing for reasonable attorney's fees;
6. including credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance subject to certain conditions and restrictions; or
7. taking a security interest in a motor vehicle in connection with a closed-end small loan made solely for the purchase or refinancing of such motor vehicle, provided the APR of the loan must not exceed the rates indicated for the respective classifications of motor vehicles as follows: (a) new motor vehicles, 15%; (b) used motor vehicles of a model designated by the manufacturer by a year not more than two years prior to the year in which the sale is made, 17%; and (c) used motor vehicles of a model designated by the manufacturer by a year more than two years prior to the year in which the sale is made, 19%.

**Open-end Small Loans – Additional Requirements.** Open-end small loans, in addition to all the requirements listed above, must:

1. not provide for an advance of money exceeding at any one time an unpaid principal of \$15,000;



2. provide for payments and credits to be made to the same borrower's account from which advances, interest, charges, and costs on such loan are debited;
3. provide for interest to be computed on any unpaid principal balance of the account in each billing cycle by one of the following methods: (a) converting the APR to a daily rate and multiplying such daily rate by the daily unpaid principal balance of the account, in which case the daily rate is determined by dividing the APR by three hundred sixty-five; or (b) converting the APR to a monthly rate and multiplying the monthly rate by the average daily unpaid principal balance of the account in the billing cycle;
4. not compound interest or charges by adding any unpaid interest or charges to the unpaid principal balance of the borrower's account; or
5. not include any other fees or charges of any kind, except as expressly permitted below.

In addition to the requirements listed above, open-end small loans, may:

1. provide for an annual fee for the privileges made available to the borrower under the open-end loan agreement, provided the annual fee does not exceed \$50 and
2. include credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance, subject to certain conditions and restrictions.

***Prohibited Actions for Lead Generators.*** Under the bill, a person who provides information identifying a potential customer (i.e., lead generator) must not, in connection with lead generation activities:

1. initiate any outbound telephone call using an automatic telephone dialing system or an artificial or prerecorded voice without the prior express written consent of the recipient;

2. fail to transmit the lead generator's name and telephone number to any caller identification service in use by a consumer;
3. initiate an outbound telephone call to a consumer's residence between 9:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m. local time at the consumer's location;
4. fail to clearly and conspicuously identify the lead generator and the purpose of the contact in its written and oral communications with a consumer;
5. fail to provide the ability to opt out of any unsolicited advertisement communicated to a consumer via an email address;
6. initiate an unsolicited advertisement via email to a consumer more than 10 business days after the receipt of a request from such consumer to opt out of such unsolicited advertisements;
7. use a subject heading or email address in a commercial email message that would likely mislead a recipient, acting reasonably under the circumstances, about a material fact regarding the sender, contents, or subject matter of the message;
8. sell, lease, exchange or otherwise transfer or release the email address or telephone number of a consumer who has requested to opt out of future solicitations;
9. collect, buy, lease, exchange or otherwise transfer or receive an individual's Social Security or bank account number;
10. use information from a trigger lead to solicit consumers who have opted out of firm offers of credit under the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act;
11. initiate a telephone call to a consumer who has placed his or her contact information on a federal or state Do Not Call list, unless the consumer has provided express written consent;

12. represent to the public, through advertising or other means of communicating or providing information, including, but not limited to, the use of business cards or stationary, brochures, signs or other promotional items, that such lead generator can or will perform any other activity requiring licensure, unless such lead generator is duly licensed to perform such other activity or is exempt from such licensure requirements;
13. refer applicants to, or receive a fee from, any person who must be licensed but was not licensed as of the time the lead generator's services were provided; and
14. assist or aid and abet any person in the conduct of business requiring licensure when such person does not hold the license required.

***Credit Insurance (§ 23)***

As under existing law, a licensee may sell insurance to a Connecticut borrower at his or her request for (1) insuring the life of the persons obligated on a small loan and (2) providing accident and health insurance covering one person on a small loan. The bill allows the borrower to cancel such insurance at any time by giving written notice. Under current law, the borrow has a 15-day cancellation period after the loan has been made.

***Open-end Small Loan.*** Under the bill, in the case of an open-end small loan, the additional charge for credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance must be calculated in each billing cycle by applying the current monthly premium rate for such insurance, as determined by the Insurance Commissioner, to the unpaid balances in the account, using any of the methods for the calculation of loan charges described above. The licensee is prohibited from cancelling the credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance written in connection with an open-end small loan because of the borrower's delinquency in making the required minimum payments on the loan, unless:

1. one or more of such payments is past due for a period of 90 days or more and
2. the licensee advances to the insurer the amounts required to keep the insurance in force during such period, which may be debited from the borrower's account.

Any cancellation shall be effective at the end of the billing cycle in which notice is received and the licensee must discontinue any further charges for the insurance.

***Prohibited Practices (§§ 24 & 25)***

***Licensees.*** Under the bill, a small loan licensee is prohibited from:

1. causing a borrower, including a coborrower or guarantor, to owe at any time more than \$15,000 in principal on one or more small loans;
2. inducing or permitting a borrower to split or divide any small loan or loans, or induce or permit a borrower to become obligated, directly or indirectly, under more than one loan contract at the same time, primarily for the purpose of obtaining rates or charges that would otherwise be prohibited by the small loan laws;
3. taking any: (a) confession of judgment; (b) power of attorney; (c) note or promise to pay that does not state the actual amount of the loan, the time period for which the loan is made, and the charges for such loan; or (d) instrument related to the loan in which blanks are left to be filled in after the loan is made;
4. offering the borrower any other product or service for which there is or will ever be any cost to the borrower in connection with a small loan unless (a) permitted by law, (b) authorized under another license, or by applicable exemption from any requirement for such licensure, to offer such product or services, or (c) if no separate license or exemption is required to

offer such product or services, the loan is authorized in advance, in writing, by the commissioner after he is satisfied that the other product or service is of such a character that the granting of such authority would not permit or easily result in evasion of the small loan statutes or any implementing regulations; or

5. renewing or refinancing a small loan unless the renewal or refinancing of the loan will result in a distinct advantage to the borrower, provided restoration to a contractually up-to-date condition does not, in itself, constitute a distinct advantage to the borrower.

***Licensee or Anyone Required to be Licensed.*** The bill explicitly prohibits any licensee or anyone required to be licensed from directly or indirectly:

1. assisting or aiding and abetting any person in conduct prohibited by the small loan statutes;
2. employing any scheme, device or artifice to defraud or mislead any person in connection with a small loan;
3. making, in any manner, any false, misleading or deceptive statement or representation in connection with a small loan or engage in bait and switch advertising; or
4. engaging in any unfair or deceptive practice toward any person or misrepresenting or omitting any material information in connection with a small loan.

### ***Main and Branch Offices (§ 26)***

Under the bill, a small loan licensee, in each case where a license is required, must have a main office license and may have a branch office license. All offices must be located in the United States. Each main office must have a qualified individual, who is responsible for supervising all aspects of the licensee's small loan business. Each

branch must have a branch manager responsible for supervising all aspects of the branch's small loan business.

***License Application Process (§ 27)***

***Processed Through The System.*** Under the bill, an application for a small loan license must be made and processed on “the system” (the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry) in a form the commissioner prescribes. The form must contain information based on the commissioner’s instruction or procedure and may be changed or updated as he deems necessary.

***Criminal History Records Check.*** The applicant must furnish information concerning his or her identity, any control person, the qualified individual, and any branch manager. This information must include personal history and experience related to any administrative, civil, or criminal findings by any government jurisdiction. The commissioner may conduct a state and national criminal history records check of the applicant and its control persons, qualified individual, and branch manager. He may require the applicant to submit fingerprints to the FBI or other state, national, or international criminal databases and may require control persons, qualified individuals, and branch managers to furnish authorization for the system and for the commissioner to obtain an independent credit report from a consumer reporting agency.

***Audited Financial Statements.*** Applicants also may be required to provide the system with an audited financial statement prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles dated not later than ninety days after the end of the applicant's fiscal year. Such financial statement must include a balance sheet, income statement, statement of cash flows and all relevant notes. If the applicant is a start-up company, only an initial statement of condition is required.

***Application Deemed Abandoned.*** The commissioner may determine an application for a small loan license abandoned if the

applicant fails to respond to any request for information required by the bill or any adopted regulations within 60 days. The commissioner must notify the applicant on the system of this provision.

An application filing fee paid before the date an application is deemed abandoned is not refunded. Abandonment of an application does not preclude the applicant from submitting a new license application.

### ***License Fees (§ 28)***

Under the bill, each applicant for a small loan license must pay, through the system, a \$400 license fee and any other required fees or charges. Each license expires at the close of business on December 31 of the year in which the license was approved unless it is renewed, in which case it expires at the close of business on December 31 of the following year. Under current law, an initial application fee is \$800 for a biennial license which expires on September 30 of the odd year following its issuance. Under current law, the application fee is \$400 if filed less than a year before it would expire.

Under the bill, a renewal application must be filed between November 1 and December 31 of the year in which the license expires and the renewal fee is \$400 plus any other required fees or charges. Under current law, the renewal fee is \$800. There is a \$100 late fee under current law.

Under the bill, the commissioner must automatically suspend a license if the system indicates that a required payment was returned. The commissioner must give the licensee notice of the automatic suspension, pending proceedings for revocation or refusal to renew, and an opportunity for a hearing, and require the licensee to take or refrain from taking action as the commissioner deems necessary.

Application and renewal fees are nonrefundable.

### ***Investigation and Approval or Denial (§ 29)***

***Investigation of Applicant.*** Upon the license applicant filing the

required application and fee, the commissioner must investigate the following facts. The commissioner may not issue a license unless he finds that the:

1. experience, character and general fitness of the applicant and its control persons, qualified individual and any branch manager are satisfactory;
2. applicant's activities are for the convenience and advantage of the consumers it seeks to serve;
3. applicant has the required minimum \$50,000 in available funds; and
4. applicant and its control persons and any qualified individual and branch manager have not made a material misstatement in the application.

If the commissioner fails to make such findings, the commissioner cannot issue a license and must notify the applicant of the denial and the reasons for the denial.

***Application Denial.*** The commissioner may deny an application if the applicant, its control persons, qualified individual, or branch manager have demonstrated a lack of financial responsibility. Under the bill, a person shows that he or she is not financially responsible when he or she shows a disregard in the management of his or her own financial condition. A determination that a person has not shown financial responsibility may include:

1. current outstanding judgments, except judgments solely as a result of medical expenses;
2. current outstanding tax liens or other government liens and filings;
3. foreclosures during the three years preceding the date of application; or



4. a pattern of seriously delinquent accounts within the previous three years.

The commissioner also may deny an application based on the history of criminal convictions of the applicant, its control persons, qualified individual, or branch manager.

**Minimum Available Funds Required.** An applicant must have a minimum of \$50,000 continuously available for each licensed location. This may include cash or lines of credit.

**Renewal Standards.** To renew a small loan license, an applicant must meet the minimum standards for an initial license, and pay all required fees for renewal of the license and any outstanding examination fees or other moneys the commissioner requires.

**Withdrawal and Surrender of License.** A license application withdrawal is effective when the commissioner accepts the request on the system.

Within 15 days after a licensee ceases to be a small loan lender in the state, such licensee must surrender its license on the system for each location in which the licensee has ceased to be a small loan lender.

**Failure to Renew.** If a license expires due to the licensee's failure to renew, the commissioner may institute a revocation or suspension proceeding or issue an order suspending or revoking such license within one year after the expiration date.

A small loan license remains effective until it is surrendered, revoked, suspended, or expires.

### **Commissioner's Approval for Changes (§ 30)**

Under the bill, small loan licenses are not assignable or transferable. Any proposed change in the control persons requires advance notice, filed on the system at least 30 days before the effective date of the change. Any change to the control persons requires the commissioner's

approval.

No licensee may use any name other than its legal name or a fictitious name where these have been approved by the commissioner. A licensee is prohibited from any activity requiring a small loan license under any other name or at any other place of business than that named in the license. Any proposed change in a licensee's name or to the licensee's place of business requires an advance change notice filed on the system at least 30 days before the effective date of the change. Any change to the licensee's name or place of business requires the commissioner's approval.

### ***Updating Information in the System (§ 31)***

Under the bill, a licensee must file with the system any change in the license information most recently submitted or, if the information cannot be filed on the system, directly notify the commissioner, in writing, of the change in the information not later than 15 days after the licensee has reason to know of it.

A licensee must file with the system or, if the information cannot be filed on the system, directly notify the commissioner, in writing, of the occurrence of any of the following developments not later than 15 days after the licensee had reason to know of it:

1. filing for bankruptcy or the consummation of a corporate restructuring of the licensee;
2. filing of a criminal indictment against the licensee in any way related to the licensee's activities or receiving notification of the filing of any criminal felony indictment or felony conviction of any of the licensee's control persons or qualified individual or branch manager;
3. receiving notification of a license denial, cease and desist order, suspension or revocation procedures, or other formal or informal action by any governmental agency against the licensee and the reasons for it;

4. receiving notification of the initiation of any action by the U.S. attorney general or any state attorney general and the reasons for it;
5. receiving notification of a material adverse action with respect to any existing line of credit or warehouse credit agreement;
6. receiving notification of any of the licensee's control persons, qualified individual, or branch manager filing or having filed for bankruptcy; or
7. a decrease in the \$50,000 available funds required by the bill.

***Advertising (§ 32)***

***Unique Identifier.*** Under the bill, the unique identifier of any small loan licensee must be clearly shown on the licensee's small loan application forms and all of the licensee's solicitations or advertisements, including business cards or Internet websites, and any other documents as determined by the commissioner.

***Licensee Advertising.*** Under the bill, a licensee's advertising:

1. must not include any statement that it is endorsed in any way by this state, but may include a statement that it is licensed here;
2. must not include any statement or claim which is deceptive, false, or misleading;
3. must be retained for one year from the date of its use; and
4. must otherwise conform to the requirements of the small loan statutes and related regulations.

***Record Keeping and Retention (§ 33)***

The bill changes the record keeping and record retention requirements for small loan licensees.

***Retention Period.*** Under the bill, each small loan licensee must

keep adequate books and records at the place of business specified in the license in such form and in such manner as the commissioner prescribes and must preserve all books, accounts, and records for the following time periods:

1. if the licensee offered, solicited, brokered, directly or indirectly arranged, placed, found, or generated leads for a small loan, at least two years after the date it engaged in such activity or
2. if the licensee made, owns, or services a small loan, at least two years after the date the licensee (a) no longer owns the small loan or (b) has made the final entry on the small loan.

**Commissioner's Inspection of Books and Records.** Small loan licensees must make their books and records available at the office specified in the license or send the books and records to the commissioner by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by any express delivery carrier that provides a dated delivery receipt, not later than five business days after requested to do so by the commissioner. Upon request, the commissioner may grant a licensee additional time to make such books and records available or send them to the commissioner.

**Reporting Through The System.** Licensees must complete any reports of their condition required by the system. Any such condition reports shall be accurately and timely filed on the system according to the due dates and formats required by the system.

Until the information can be captured by a system-based report, each licensee must furnish annually, on or before January 30, a sworn statement of the condition of the business as of the preceding December 31, together with such other information and statements as the commissioner may require.

#### ***License Suspension and Revocation (§ 34)***

**Conditions Necessary for Revocation or Suspension of License.** As under existing law, the commissioner may suspend,

revoke, or refuse to renew any small loan license or take any other action for any reason that would be sufficient grounds for the commissioner to deny an application for such license. Under the bill, the commissioner may also do so if he finds that the licensee or any control person of the licensee, qualified individual, branch manager with supervisory authority, trustee, employee, or agent of such licensee has done any of the following:

1. made any material misstatement in the application;
2. committed fraud, misappropriated funds or misrepresented, concealed, suppressed, intentionally omitted, or otherwise intentionally failed to disclose any of the material particulars of any small loan transaction to anyone entitled to such information, including, but not limited to, any disclosures required by regulations;
3. violated any of the provisions of the bill, any regulations adopted accordingly or any other law or regulation applicable to the conduct of its business; or
4. failed to perform any agreement with a licensee or a borrower.

The commissioner may take action whenever (1) it appears that a violation has occurred, (2) the violation is due to an act or omission such person knew or should have known would contribute to such violation, or (3) any licensee has failed to perform any agreement with a borrower, committed any fraud, misappropriated funds or misrepresented, concealed, suppressed, intentionally omitted, or otherwise intentionally failed to disclose any of the material particulars of any small loan transaction to anyone entitled to such information.

**Removal of Violator.** The commissioner may order a licensee to remove any individual from office and from employment or retention as an independent contractor in the small loan business in this state whenever the commissioner finds after investigating that such individual: (1) has violated any regulations adopted pursuant to the

small loan statutes or (2) for any reason that would be sufficient grounds for the commissioner to deny a license. The commissioner must do so by sending a notice to such individual by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by any express delivery carrier that provides a dated delivery receipt. The notice is deemed received by such individual on the earlier of the date of actual receipt or seven days after mailing or sending.

**Notice.** The notice must include:

1. a statement of the time, place, and nature of the hearing;
2. a statement of the legal authority and jurisdiction under which the hearing is to be held;
3. a reference to the particular sections of the general statutes, regulations, or orders alleged to have been violated;
4. a short and plain statement of the matters asserted; and
5. a statement indicating that such individual may file a written request for a hearing on the matters asserted not later than 14 days after receipt of the notice.

**Hearing.** If a hearing is requested within the time specified in the notice, the commissioner must hold a hearing upon the matters asserted in the notice unless such individual fails to appear at the hearing. After the hearing, if the commissioner finds that any of the necessary grounds exist with respect to such individual, the commissioner may order a licensee to remove the individual from office and from any employment in the small loan business in this state. The commissioner may do the same if the individual fails to appear at the hearing.

If the commissioner finds that the protection of borrowers requires immediate action, the commissioner may suspend any such individual from office and require such individual to take or refrain from taking an action or actions that will, in the opinion of the commissioner, carry

out the purposes of this bill, by incorporating a finding to that effect in the suspension notice. The suspension or prohibition becomes effective upon receipt of the notice and, unless stayed by a court, remains in effect until the entry of a permanent order or the dismissal of the matters.

**Temporary Order to Cease Business.** The commissioner may issue a temporary order to cease business under a license if the commissioner determines that the license was issued erroneously. The commissioner must give the licensee an opportunity for a hearing. The temporary order becomes effective when the licensee receives it and, unless set aside or modified by a court, remains in effect until the effective date of a permanent order or dismissal of the matters asserted in the notice.

#### **Commissioner's Oversight (§§ 35 & 36)**

As under existing law, the bill gives the commissioner broad oversight of small loan licensees and the authority to adopt regulations he deems necessary to administer and enforce the small loan statutes. In order to carry out his duties under the small loan laws, the commissioner, among other things, may (1) accept and rely on examination or investigation reports made by other state officials, (2) accept audit reports from an independent certified public accountant, and (3) use, hire, contract, or employ public or privately available analytical systems.

#### **BACKGROUND – The System**

The “system” is the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry developed and maintained by the Conference of State Bank Supervisors and the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators for the licensing and registration of the finance services industry. It (1) may be referred to as NMLS, NMLSR, or any other name or acronym as may be assigned and (2) is owned and operated by the State Regulatory Registry LLC, or any successor or affiliated entity (CGS § 36a-2).

**§ 37 — TENANTS' SECURITY DEPOSITS*****Notice to Tenant About Escrow Account***

Under the bill, the landlord must provide each tenant with a written notice stating the name and address of the financial institution at which the tenant's security deposit is being held and the amount of such deposit. The landlord must do so within 30 days after (1) receiving the security deposit from the tenant or the tenant's previous landlord or (2) transferring the security deposit to another financial institution or escrow account.

***Interest Payment***

By law, residents or tenants generally forfeit any interest otherwise payable to them for the month where they are delinquent in paying their monthly rent for more than 10 days. Under current law, a resident or tenant does not forfeit such interest if, as part of the rental agreement, a late charge is imposed for failing to pay rent within a statutorily specified time period. The bill eliminates the requirement that the late charge must be part of the rental agreement and payment must be within a certain timeframe specified in statute.

The bill imposes a minimum \$10 penalty on a landlord who fails to pay the tenant the accrued interest on a security deposit. Under the bill, such a landlord is liable for the greater of \$10 or twice the accrued interest. Under current law, such a landlord is liable for twice the amount of the accrued interest. The bill defines "accrued interest" as interest due on a security deposit, compounded annually to the extent applicable.

***Commissioner's Jurisdiction***

The bill further limits the commissioner's jurisdiction when the landlord has a good faith claim for actual damages of which the tenant received written notice. Under the bill, the commissioner does not have jurisdiction over a landlord's failure to pay the tenant interest accrued on the security deposit when required to do so but has a good faith claim of actual damages. Under current law, this is the case for



situations where the landlord refuses or fails to return all or part of the tenant's security deposit.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2016

### **§§ 38-42 — DEPOSIT INDEX**

Under the bill, “deposit index” is used in determining the interest paid on certain deposits, including tenants' security deposits; claims with the treasurer related to abandoned property; security deposits with public service companies, electric suppliers, telephone companies, and certified telecommunications providers; certain loans with annual interest rates not greater than the deposit index; and mortgage-related escrows.

The bill specifies that the deposit index is (1) the average of the national rates for savings deposits and money market deposits for the last week in November of the prior year as published by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in accordance with 12 CFR § 337.6, as amended from time to time or (2) if the corporation no longer publishes these rates, the average of substantially similar national rates for the last week in November of the prior year as published by a federal banking agency. Under current law, the deposit index for each calendar year is equal to the average rate paid on savings deposits by insured commercial banks as last published in the Federal Reserve Board bulletin in November of the prior year.

By law, the commissioner must determine the deposit index for each calendar year and publish it in the department's news bulletin by December 15 of the prior year. Under the bill, he must also publish the deposit index on the department's internet website by such date.

Under the bill, the commissioner may also disseminate the deposit index and any information he deems appropriate in a manner designed to alert the parties that may rely on the deposit index. This includes issuing press releases and public service announcements, encouraging news stories in the mass media, and posting conspicuous

notices at financial institutions.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2016

### **§§ 43 & 44 — TENANT PROTECTION - FORECLOSED PROPERTY**

The bill makes permanent existing law's protections (see below) available to certain tenants of foreclosed homes by eliminating the December 31, 2017 sunset date.

The federal Protecting Tenants at Foreclosure Act (P. L. 111-22, Title VII) established these protections, which expired on December 31, 2014. However, PA 11-201 codified into state law the federal protections with a sunset date of December 31, 2017.

#### ***Tenants of Foreclosed Homes***

By law, an immediate successor in interest to a foreclosed property takes the property subject to the rights of bona fide tenants as of the date absolute title vests in the successor in interest. A successor in interest must provide tenants with a notice to vacate 90 days before the notice is effective. Under the law, tenants with a lease entered into before absolute title vests in the successor must generally be allowed to remain until the end of the lease term but may be evicted under certain circumstances.

#### ***Section 8 Tenants***

The law limits the circumstances under which an owner who is an immediate successor in interest to a property following foreclosure may terminate the lease of a Section 8 tenant (i.e., a tenant receiving assistance under the federal Housing Choice Voucher Program). By law, an owner may terminate the tenancy on the date of taking ownership if the owner (1) will occupy the unit as his or her primary residence and (2) provided the tenant with a notice to vacate at least 90 days before the notice's effective date.

By law, for foreclosures involving federally related mortgage loans or any residential property occupied by a Section 8 tenant, the immediate successor in interest takes the property subject to the (1)

lease between the tenant and prior owner and (2) housing assistance payments contract between the prior owner and the public housing agency that administers the program.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

#### **§ 45 — BANKING DEPARTMENT ASSESSMENTS**

By law, the commissioner annually collects an assessment from Connecticut banks and credit unions, pro rata based on asset size, to cover the Banking Department's expenses.

The bill also allows the commissioner to assess licensed money transmitters and student loan servicers. The bill applies the assessment pro rata based on the dollar volume of money transmissions for money transmitters and student loans serviced for student loan servicers. The bill requires licensees to pay the assessment by the date the commissioner specifies. Failure to do so can result in an action against the person's license.

As with the existing assessment:

1. the commissioner collects it annually, on or after July 1 for each fiscal year beginning on July 1, and the assessment can cover a reasonable reserve for contingencies;
2. the commissioner can make assessments more frequently than annually; and
3. an assessment must be reduced by the amount of any surplus in the last year.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

#### **§ 46 — PROHIBITIONS ON MORTGAGE SERVICERS**

Current law prohibits mortgage servicers from placing hazard, homeowners, or flood insurance on mortgaged property when the servicer knows or has reason to know the mortgagor has an effective policy for the insurance. The bill instead prohibits this when the

servicer knows or should have known of the mortgagor's policy.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

## **§§ 47-54 — CONSUMER COLLECTION AGENCIES AND CREDITORS**

### ***Federal Income Tax Debt Collection Agencies (§§ 47-50)***

The bill expands the consumer collection agency law to include persons that collect federal income tax on behalf of the U.S. Treasury Department. Thus, among other things, these persons must obtain a license from the Banking Department and meet specified bonding and recordkeeping requirements.

As under current law for other consumer collection agencies, the bill applies to agencies with a place of business in Connecticut, and to out-of-state businesses who (1) collect from in-state debtors on behalf of in-state creditors or for the agencies' own accounts or (2) regularly collect from in-state debtors on behalf of out-of-state creditors.

The bill applies the same exemptions from licensure and related requirements as existing consumer collection agency law (e.g., state-licensed attorneys and banks are exempt).

***Prohibited Practices and Penalties.*** The bill subjects these consumer collection agencies to the applicable prohibitions, and corresponding penalties, that already apply to other such collection agencies. It makes a corresponding change by prohibiting them, when communicating with a federal income tax debtor, from (1) communicating in the name of an attorney or on an attorney's stationery or (2) preparing any forms or instruments that only attorneys may prepare.

By law, a consumer collection agency that engages in a prohibited practice is subject to license suspension or revocation (CGS § 36a-804). In addition, violators may be subject to a fine of up to \$500, up to six months in prison, or both (CGS § 36a-810). These provisions also apply under the bill to agencies collecting federal tax debt.

As under existing law for other consumer debts, the bill allows anyone damaged by the wrongful conversion of federal income tax debtor funds received by a consumer collection agency to recover damages from the bond the agency filed with the banking commissioner.

### ***Third Party Consumer Collection Agency (§ 51)***

Currently, a third party consumer collection agency must deposit funds collected on behalf of others in one or more trust accounts maintained at a bank, Connecticut credit union, federal credit union, or out-of-state bank that maintains a branch in Connecticut. Under the bill, these institutions must be federally insured.

### ***Legal Actions By Consumer Collection Agencies (§ 52)***

The bill creates new procedural requirements for court cases brought by consumer collection agencies to collect consumer debts that they purchased from a creditor.

The bill specifies that these provisions do not apply to actions begun before the provisions take effect on October 1, 2016. These provisions also do not apply to debt purchased by a licensed mortgage lender under a recourse requirement. (In a recourse loan, in the event of nonpayment, the lender can pursue the debtor's assets that were not used as collateral for the loan.)

**Evidence.** Under the bill, before the court may enter judgment against the consumer debtor, the consumer collection agency must file with the court evidence establishing the amount and nature of the debt. The evidence must comply with Superior Court rules. It must include a copy of the assignment or other documentation indicating:

1. that the plaintiff owns the debt;
2. the original or charge-off account number, if any, which may be partially redacted to protect the debtor's privacy;
3. the name associated with the debt; and

4. if the debt has been assigned more than once, each assignor's name, address, and dates of ownership, and a copy of each assignment or other documentation that establishes the plaintiff's unbroken chain of ownership of the debt.

**Default Judgment.** Under the bill, a plaintiff who claims a default judgment must file a sworn affidavit with specified information in addition to the evidence required under Superior Court rules. The affidavit must list the name, address, and dates of ownership of each owner of the debt, from the charge-off creditor to the current owner.

The plaintiff must also attach documentation to the affidavit that fully substantiates the amount of the debt. For credit card debts subject to federal charge-off requirements, the following documents suffice to substantiate the debt, unless the court or court rules require additional documentation as described below:

1. a copy of the most recent monthly statement recording a purchase transaction, service billed, last payment, or balance transfer;
2. a statement reflecting the charge-off balance;
3. an itemization of the balance after the charge-off if different from the charge-off amount;
4. for consumer debts purchased on or after October 1, 2016, an additional monthly account statement sent to the consumer debtor while the account was active, which shows the debtor's name and address; and
5. any other statements that federal Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's regulations may require.

**Redaction.** The bill requires such consumer collection agencies to indicate when any items listed above have been redacted.

**Additional Documentation.** These provisions do not prevent the

court or Superior Court rules from requiring the (1) plaintiff to submit additional documentation or (2) plaintiff, plaintiff's authorized representative, or other affiants or counsel to appear before the court before the court renders judgment, if the court determines this is necessary.

***Statute of Limitations in Actions by Creditors or Consumer Collection Agencies (§ 53)***

The bill prohibits creditors, and consumer collection agencies that purchased debt, from initiating a cause of action to collect debt from a consumer when they know or reasonably should know that the applicable statute of limitations has expired.

Under the bill, when the statute of limitations has expired, any subsequent payment toward or written or oral affirmation of a debt by the consumer does not extend the limitations period.

For these purposes, a "creditor" is (1) anyone to whom a debt is owed by a consumer debtor if the debt results from a transaction occurring in the ordinary course of such person's business or (2) anyone to whom such a debt is assigned. But the term does not include a federal, state, or local department or agency or a consumer collection agency. (Presumably this definition of "creditor" applies, and not the definition in § 47. That section applies definitions to § 53 unless the context requires otherwise.)

***Penalties for Creditor Violations (§ 54)***

Under the bill, a creditor (as defined above) that violates specified prohibitions in the consumer collection agency law is liable to anyone harmed by such conduct in an amount equal to the sum of:

1. actual damages sustained;
2. if the person is an individual, any additional damages awarded by the court, up to \$1,000; and
3. the costs incurred by a successful action to enforce liability,

including reasonable attorney's fees at the court's discretion.

Thee penalties already apply to creditors that use abusive, harassing, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading representations, devices, or practices to collect or attempt to collect a debt.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

### **§§ 55 & 56 — SECURITY FREEZES**

The law allows a parent or legal guardian to request that credit reporting agencies place a security freeze on a minor child's credit report. The bill

1. limits a parent's or legal guardian's authority to request these freezes for credit reports of children under age 16, instead of age 18 as under current law and
2. eliminates a parent's or guardian's option to have an agency temporarily lift a freeze for a specific third party or for a period of time, thus only allowing a parent or guardian to request that the agency completely remove the freeze.

The bill provides that the law cannot be deemed to require an agency to provide a minor, parent, or legal guardian with a unique personal identification number, password, or similar devise to authorize release of a minor's credit report. But it provides that the minor, parent, or legal guardian must use the number, password, or device if applicable. By law, a parent or legal guardian making a request on a minor child's behalf must present the agency with identification and sufficient proof of authority to act for the child. (The law specifies what qualifies as sufficient proof.)

The bill specifies that any security freeze for an adult's or minor's credit report in effect on the bill's effective date (October 1, 2016) remains in effect until the adult or the minor's parent or guardian requests its removal.



EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

## **§ 57 — LOOK-BACK PERIOD TO DISCOVER AND REPORT FRAUD**

The law generally precludes a customer from asserting a claim of an unauthorized signature or alteration against a bank if he or she fails to discover and report the signature or alteration on a statement item within one year after the statement is available.

The bill specifically allows a bank and a customer to agree to a shorter time frame for discovering and reporting an unauthorized signature or alteration. Under the bill, as under existing law, such agreement does not negate the bank's responsibility for a lack of good faith or failure to exercise ordinary care or limit the measure of damages. The law already allows a bank and a customer to deviate from certain provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, which governs commercial transactions, upon agreement of both parties.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

## **§ 58 — POSSESSIONS INSIDE REPOSSESSED VEHICLES**

### ***Notice Requirements***

By law, a contract holder who intends to repossess a motor vehicle may provide notice to the buyer of his or her intention to do so because of the buyer's default. If the holder chooses to provide the notice, it must be served personally or sent by registered or certified mail at least 10 days before the repossession and, among other things, inform the buyer when the vehicle will be taken and of his or her rights. Under the bill, the notice must also inform the buyer that he or she is responsible for removing all of his or her personal property from the vehicle before the date the repossession takes place.

Additionally, the bill requires the contract holder, within three days or repossessing a motor vehicle, and regardless of whether advance notice of the repossession was provided to the buyer, to send written notice to the buyer's last known address:

1. that he or she is responsible for retrieving any personal property left in the vehicle, other than items turned over to law enforcement;
2. that he or she may, for at least 60 days after the repossession, retrieve any personal property remaining in the vehicle, unless the contract terms or holder specify a date at least 60 days after the repossession after which the buyer may no longer retrieve the property; and
3. of the contact and business hours information the buyer can use to make arrangements to retrieve his or her property.

***Property Storage Fee***

If the buyer retrieves some or all of his or her personal property more than 15 days after the repossession, the bill permits the contract holder, or the holder's agent maintaining custody of the personal property, to charge a reasonable storage fee of up to \$25.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

**§§ 59-62 — STUDENT LOAN SERVICERS**

The bill makes three changes to the laws that govern student loan servicers. It:

1. requires the banking commissioner to set service standards for licensed student loan servicers and post such standards by July 1, 2017 on the department's Internet website;
2. exempts entities that are exempt from student loan servicer licensure (e.g., banks and credit unions) from existing law's record retention requirements when a loan has been paid off or assigned; and
3. clarifies that existing law's (a) requirement that a student loan servicer make records available or send them to the commissioner within five business days of the commissioner's

request and (b) prohibited acts for student loan servicers, apply only to servicers licensed in the state.

By law, a "student loan servicer" is any person, regardless of location, responsible for servicing any student education loan to any student loan borrower.

The bill also allows the Banking Department's student loan ombudsman to evaluate how the state can move toward debt-free education. It specifies that on or before July 1, 2017, the student loan ombudsman may submit a report to the Banking Committee on (1) its recommendations and (2) the feasibility of establishing a program to require a student to sign a binding contract to pay a percentage of the student's adjusted gross income upon graduation, for a specified number of years, instead of taking out a student loan. (Since the ombudsman is not required to submit the report, the July 1, 2017 deadline has no legal effect.)

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016, except the provisions on record retention exemption and clarifying existing law are effective July 1, 2016.

### **§ 63 — HOUSING AUTHORITY PILOT PROGRAM TO BUILD TENANTS' CREDIT**

The bill requires the housing commissioner to create, within available appropriations, a three-year pilot program for local housing authorities to use rental payments as a means of building tenants' credit. By January 1, 2017, the commissioner must establish the program's parameters and designate up to three housing authorities in distressed municipalities that will record and report tenants' timely rent payments to nationally recognized consumer credit bureaus that agree to participate in the program.

Participating housing authorities must (1) receive technical assistance to implement rent-reporting software and track data on rental payments during the program and (2) train and support their staff on the program. Authority staff must conduct educational

briefings that allow tenants to learn about the program and its benefits.

The commissioner must submit to the Housing Committee a status report on the program by July 1, 2017, an interim report by January 1, 2018, and a final report by July 1, 2019.

By law, the Department of Economic and Community Development commissioner annually designates distressed municipalities (CGS § 32-9p). The most recent distressed municipalities list (2015) includes Ansonia, Bridgeport, Bristol, Derby, East Hartford, Enfield, Griswold, Hartford, Killingly, Meriden, Naugatuck, New Britain, New Haven, New London, North Canaan, Norwich, Plymouth, Preston, Putnam, Sprague, Stafford, Torrington, Waterbury, West Haven, and Windham.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

#### **§ 64 — FEE LIENS IN ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROBATE MATTERS**

PA 15-5, June Special Session, made unpaid estate settlement probate fees a lien in favor of the state on any in-state real property included in the basis for fees. The bill specifies that the lien applies only to estates of individuals who died on or after January 1, 2015.

The bill also specifies the circumstances in which the lien is unenforceable against a third party. Under current law, the lien is not valid against a lienor, mortgagee, judgment creditor, or bona fide purchaser until notice of the lien is properly filed or recorded (e.g., in the town clerk's office). The bill refers instead to a bona fide purchaser or "qualified encumbrancer" and defines both terms, thus specifying the conditions in which a person can claim this status.

Under the bill, a bona fide purchaser is a party who takes a conveyance of real property in good faith, pays valuable consideration for it, and had no actual, implied, or constructive notice, that:

1. a holder or former holder of a title interest in the property died while still holding an interest in the property or

2. a former holder of such an interest died after transferring an interest in the property to a trustee of a revocable trust during the holder's lifetime, and the trustee still held the interest when the former holder died.

A "qualified encumbrancer" is a party who places a burden, charge, or lien on real property, in good faith, without actual, implied, or constructive notice as described above.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2016

## **§§ 65-71 — INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INVESTMENT CORPORATIONS**

The bill authorizes the banking commissioner to issue licenses to international trade and investment corporations but does not require them to be licensed. The bill defines these corporations as a business entity or government agency approved or seeking approval from the U.S. Export-Import Bank (EXIM), Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), or U.S. Department of Agriculture as a lender under a financing guarantee program. These programs include EXIM loan guarantees for U.S. exporters, OPIC loan guarantees for investment projects in developing countries and emerging markets, and USDA loan guarantees for rural businesses.

The bill imposes licensing requirements, fees, and recordkeeping requirements. It also authorizes the commissioner to adopt regulations to administer the bill's provisions.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

### ***License Applications***

The bill requires written license applications in a form acceptable to the commissioner. They must include the applicant's:

1. name and address and, if a corporation, its directors and officers;
2. assets and liabilities in a form required by the commissioner;

3. business plan; and
4. proof of compliance with applicable state and federal laws.

The bill allows the commissioner to require other information and exhibits.

The bill allows the commissioner to arrange state and national criminal history record checks for the applicant's principals, executive officers, and directors.

The bill requires the commissioner to investigate an applicant after receiving an application and the \$2,500 license fee and authorizes him to issue a license if:

1. the applicant's net worth is at least \$2.5 million and adequate to transact business as a licensee;
2. the directors and officers, if the applicant is a corporation, are of good character, competent to perform their functions with the applicant, and collectively adequate to manage the licensee's business;
3. it is reasonable to believe the applicant will comply with the bill and regulations adopted under it; and
4. licensing the applicant will promote public convenience and advantage.

Licenses expire on June 30 each year unless renewed. A license is not transferrable or assignable.

### **Fees**

The bill requires license applicants to pay a nonrefundable \$2,500 license fee. Licensees must pay a \$1,000 renewal fee by June 20. Licensees also pay expenses of examinations, investigations, and regulations adopted under the bill.

***Commissioner's Authority Over Licensees***

If a check to pay a license fee is dishonored, the bill requires the commissioner to automatically suspend the person's license or a renewed license if it is not yet effective. The commissioner must notify the licensee of the (1) proceeding for revocation or refusal to renew and (2) opportunity for a hearing.

Within 15 days of surrendering a license or having it terminated, the bill requires a licensee to notify all its customers and confirm this notification with the commissioner.

The bill subjects licensees to the commissioner's investigative authority and sanctions for violating the banking laws, including authority to remove a person from office, issue cease and desist order, and impose civil penalties.

***Transacting Business***

The bill requires licensees to use their best efforts to provide financing with, and meet the expectations of, the federal financing guarantee programs with which they work. They must transact business in Connecticut in a safe and sound manner and maintain a safe and sound condition. The bill prohibits licensees, and their directors and officers if a corporation, from committing unsafe or unsound acts. Licensees must comply with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

***Required Records and Annual Reports***

The bill requires licensees to keep books, accounts, and records in a form and manner the commissioner may require by regulation or order. They must file annual reports with the commissioner within 90 days of the end of a fiscal year or later as determined by the commissioner in a regulation. Annual reports must include a:

1. financial statement with balance sheet, income or loss statement, and changes in capital accounts and financial position for the fiscal year or as of the end of the fiscal year, prepared by an

independent certified public accountant (CPA) according to generally accepted accounting principles;

2. report, certificate, or opinion from the CPA that he or she prepared the financial statement according to generally accepted accounting principles and will provide related working papers, policies, and procedures if the commissioner requests them; and
3. other information the commissioner requires.

The reports must also include a report on the:

1. number and aggregate dollar amount of loans made during the fiscal year;
2. geographic distribution, including by census tract if applicable, of borrowers receiving the loans;
3. percentage of loans to minority or women-owned U.S. and foreign businesses;
4. dollar amount of the licensee's loan portfolio at the end of the fiscal year;
5. percentage of the loan portfolio representing loans with payments more than 90 days past due at the end of the fiscal year;
6. number and dollar amount of loans in liquidation at the end of the fiscal year;
7. dollar amount of reserves for loan and lease losses; and
8. percentage of reserves to total loans and leases.

## **§ 72 — ABLE ACCOUNTS**

By January 1, 2017, the bill requires the treasurer, within available appropriations and in consultation with the Department of Revenue



Services, to report to the Banking Committee on:

1. a way to convert an education savings plan (such as a Connecticut Higher Education Trust (CHET) account) into an Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) account and
2. any appropriations or statutory changes needed to ensure the successful operation of the ABLE program.

The law requires the treasurer to establish a federally qualified ABLE program and administer individual ABLE accounts. The program must encourage and help eligible individuals and families save private funds to pay for qualifying expenses related to disability or blindness. To run the program, the law establishes the Connecticut ABLE Trust, administered by the treasurer, to receive and hold funds intended for ABLE accounts. It generally exempts money in the trust and interest earnings on it from state and local taxation and requires the state treasurer to ensure that funds are exempt from federal taxation pursuant to federal law.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Upon passage

### **§§ 73-92 & 94 — FORECLOSURES**

The bill creates a new process whereby a court may enter a judgment of loss mitigation that allows (1) certain underwater mortgages to be modified without a junior lienholder's consent or (2) the mortgagor to satisfy his or her obligation by transferring the property using a transfer agreement. The judgment of loss mitigation option is available only to mortgagors with personal net liquid assets, excluding retirement and tax advantaged health savings plans, that are less than \$100,000.

The bill also makes several changes to certain existing foreclosure prevention programs.

It modifies the foreclosure by market sale process by allowing a mortgagee (lender), under certain circumstances, to file a motion for

judgment of foreclosure by market sale within 30 days of receipt of a sales contract or the expiration or satisfaction of any contingencies. Among other things, it also eliminates certain mortgagee notice and affidavit requirements.

With regard to the existing foreclosure mediation program (see BACKGROUND), the bill authorizes mediators to excuse certain parties from mediation sessions. It also eliminates the:

1. restriction that disqualifies a mortgagor from the program when he or she consents to foreclosure by market sale and
2. requirement that a mortgagee provide a certificate of good standing to a mortgagor who has completed the mediation program.

The bill eliminates a requirement that lenders notify certain unemployed and underemployed homeowners of the availability of foreclosure protection.

It (1) prohibits a state marshal from carrying out a foreclosure-related eviction order sooner than five days after the court executes it and (2) requires the marshal to use reasonable efforts to find and notify a defendant of an eviction at least five days before notifying the town of the eviction.

The bill also makes technical and conforming changes.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2016

***Judgment of Loss Mitigation (§§ 73-80 & 91)***

The bill creates a new process whereby a court may enter a judgment of loss mitigation which allows (1) certain underwater residential mortgages to be modified without a junior lienholder's consent or (2) the mortgagor to satisfy all or part of his or her obligation by conveying the property using a transfer agreement. The bill does not prohibit the parties from consummating a consensual

mortgage modification or conveyance outside the judicial process.

The bill specifies that its provisions should not be construed as eliminating the debt or any judgment associated with a junior lienholder on the residential real property encumbered by the underwater mortgage.

Under the bill:

1. an "underwater mortgage" is one in which the debt associated with the mortgage, along with any senior lien, exceeds the fair market value of the property as determined by a court;
2. a "senior lien" is the first security interest placed on a property to secure payment of a debt or performance of an obligation before one or more junior liens; and
3. a "junior lien" is a security interest placed on a property to secure payment of a debt or performance of an obligation after a senior lien is placed on such property.

**Mortgage Modification.** Under the bill, if approved by the court through a judgment of loss mitigation, an underwater mortgage may be modified to increase the principal loan balance by the amount of any accrued interest, fees, and costs allowed by law, without (1) any junior lien holder's consent and (2) any loss of priority to the senior lien holder for the full amount of the modified loan.

**Conveyance to Mortgagee.** The bill allows a mortgagor of an underwater mortgage to satisfy all or part of his or her obligation to the mortgagee by conveying the residential real property to the mortgagee. The mortgagor may do so through a transfer agreement executed by both parties. The bill exempts such a transfer from the real estate conveyance tax. The transfer agreement must:

1. convey to the mortgagee all interests in the property except for any interests (a) reserved to the mortgagor in the agreement, (b) held by more senior mortgagees or lienholders, or (c) held by

junior lien holders not subject or party to the action;

2. consider a discharge of the mortgage after the mortgagor's satisfaction of the transfer agreement's condition;
3. consider the termination of any other interest in the property subordinate to the lienholder party to the transfer agreement following a judgment of loss mitigation; and
4. contain other provisions mutually agreeable to the mortgagor and mortgagee including, either party's cash contribution to the other or the execution of a promissory note by one party in favor of the other party.

**Conveyance to a Third Party.** The bill allows a mortgagor of an underwater mortgage to enter a transfer agreement to convey residential real property subject to the mortgage to a third party and, as a condition of the conveyance, pay less than the outstanding balance on the mortgage debt to the mortgagee. Such payment must satisfy all or part of the mortgagor's obligation to the mortgagee. The transfer agreement must be executed by the mortgagor and the mortgagee and must:

1. consider a transfer to the third party of all the mortgagor's interests in the property to the third party, except for interests (a) reserved to the mortgagor in the transfer agreement, (b) held by more senior mortgagees or lienholders, or (c) held by junior lienholders not subject or party to the action;
2. consider a discharge of the mortgage after the mortgagor's satisfaction of the transfer agreement's conditions;
3. consider the termination of any other interest in the property subordinate to the mortgagee following a judgment of loss mitigation; and
4. consider other provisions mutually agreeable to the mortgagor and mortgagee including, either party's cash contribution to the

other or the execution of a promissory note by one party in favor of the other party.

***Judgment Following Transfer Agreement.*** Under the bill, 15 days after the return date of a pending foreclosure action, a mortgagee may file a motion for judgment of loss mitigation following a transfer agreement (described above). The bill does not (1) allow the court to enter a judgment without the express written consent of both the mortgagor and mortgagee or (2) require a mortgagee to consider consenting to such a judgment in foreclosure mediation. A party's failure to consent to a judgment of loss mitigation for any reason must not be a basis for a claim of bad faith.

***Findings at the Hearing.*** Upon the motion of the mortgagee and with the mortgagor's consent, the court, after notice and a hearing, may enter a judgment of loss mitigation approving the modification or conveyance.

All parties to the action may participate in the hearing and the judgment is final for purposes of appeal. The issues at the hearing must be limited to:

1. a finding of the fair market value of the residential property, which may be determined by a written appraisal obtained by the mortgagee and performed by a licensed appraiser;
2. a finding of the outstanding balance of any priority liens on such property, to the extent necessary;
3. the debt owed to the mortgagee that is secured by the mortgage;
4. whether the mortgage is underwater; and
5. whether the contemplated transaction was agreed to in good faith for purposes of mitigation.

A hearing for a judgment of loss mitigation related to mortgage modification or the conveyance of property to a mortgagee must also

consider whether the parties to the contemplated transaction other than the mortgagee meet the financial requirements of a mortgagor (i.e., personal net liquid assets, excluding retirement and tax advantaged health savings plans, that are less than \$100,000), which must be determined by (1) a financial statement submitted by the proposed mortgagor or mortgagors or (2) other financial information the court requires.

The bill prohibits the court from entering a judgment of loss mitigation unless it makes express findings that the mortgage is an underwater mortgage and the transaction was agreed to in good faith. For cases involving mortgage modification or the conveyance of property to a mortgagee, the court must also find that the mortgagor meets the financial requirements.

**Effect of Judgment.** The bill establishes the effect of a judgment of loss mitigation in cases involving mortgage modification or conveyance to mortgagees. In such cases, if the court enters a judgment of loss mitigation, immediately after the expiration of any applicable appeal period or after the judgment has been affirmed on appeal, as applicable, (1) the mortgage must be increased in accordance with the judgment and the lien of any junior lienholder subject or party to the action must be deemed subordinated to such mortgage, in the same order as existed before the subordination or (2) the conveyance to the mortgagee takes effect in accordance with the transfer agreement. If a conveyance to a mortgagee is later set aside or avoided due to the application of Chapter 11 bankruptcy provisions (see BACKGROUND), the judgment of loss mitigation must be set aside and all parties must retain the same interests in the property as existed before the judgment of loss mitigation, to the extent permitted under applicable bankruptcy laws.

In cases involving conveyance to a third party, if the court enters a judgment of loss mitigation, the conveyance to the third party must be ordered to take place by the date in the transfer agreement, which may be extended up to 60 days if the parties agree or longer as ordered by

the court after notice and a hearing.

**Appeals.** In the event of an appeal, the bill gives the mortgagor and the mortgagee discretion to withdraw consent to the foreclosure by loss mitigation. If either does so, the foreclosure of the mortgage may continue without any further restriction.

**Title Conveyance and Recording.** Within 30 days after a mortgage modification or conveyance to a mortgagee, the mortgagor and mortgagee must record the judgment of loss mitigation with the town clerk.

For conveyances to third parties, before recording the document conveying title to the third party, the mortgagor must submit the judgment of loss mitigation to the town clerk for recording. After mortgagee receives the funds and other consideration, specified in the transfer agreement, the mortgagee must file a satisfaction of judgment of loss mitigation with the court.

The bill does not prohibit (1) the parties from consummating a consensual mortgage modification or deed in lieu of foreclosure outside of the judicial process or (2) a consensual release of mortgage by a mortgagee for less payment of the full indebtedness secured by the mortgage.

**Mortgagor's Petition to Enter Foreclosure Mediation.** If the court does not enter a judgment of loss mitigation, the loan modification or property transfer described above may not be completed. At this point, the (1) mortgagor may petition for inclusion in the foreclosure mediation program and (2) mortgagee may request a judgment of foreclosure available under existing law, including strict foreclosure.

In addition to existing law's eligibility criteria for the mediation program, the mortgagor must not have substantially contributed to the events leading to the court's nonentry or other circumstances resulting in the nonentry. The court has discretion whether to grant the

mortgagor's petition. To do so, the court must find that (1) it is highly probable the parties will reach an agreement through mediation and (2) the petition is not motivated primarily by a desire to delay a judgment of foreclosure. The court must consider any testimony or affidavits the parties submit in support of or in opposition to the mortgagor's petition.

***Foreclosure by Market Sale (§§ 81-84, 89 & 90)***

By law, a mortgagee and a mortgagor may agree to pursue foreclosure by market sale, which is a foreclosure option that involves a court-approved sale of the property on the open market. The bill specifies that its provisions must not be construed as requiring either party to pursue a foreclosure by market sale or to consider a foreclosure by market sale in foreclosure mediation. The bill also specifies that failure of either party to consent to a foreclosure by market sale for any reason must not be a basis for a claim of bad faith.

***Foreclosure Notice.*** By law, before beginning a mortgage foreclosure, a mortgagee must give notice by registered or certified mail with postage prepaid to the mortgagor at the address of the residential property secured by the mortgage. Current law requires that such notice include specified information related to foreclosure by market sale. For example, under current law, the notice must inform the mortgagor to contact a licensed real estate agent to discuss the feasibility of listing the property for sale through the foreclosure by market sale process. The bill eliminates the foreclosure notice requirements that relate to the market sale process.

***Mortgagee Affidavit.*** The bill also eliminates the requirement that a mortgagee file an affidavit with the court, which, under current law, allows the mortgagee to continue the mortgage foreclosure without the restrictions or further requirements of the foreclosure by market sale option. Under current law, such an affidavit indicates that the notice described above was provided and either the mortgagor failed to elect foreclosure by market sale by the required date or discussions were initiated but specific circumstances existed, such as the mortgagee and



mortgagor were unable to reach a mutually acceptable agreement to proceed.

***Motion for Judgment.*** Under the bill, if the mortgagee has already initiated a foreclosure action on the date when the sales contract was received or any contingencies satisfied or expired, then, within 30 days after the latest of such dates, the mortgagee must file a motion for judgment of foreclosure by market sale and attach the contract and appraisal to the motion.

***Right of First Refusal Law Days.*** Under the law, within 30 days after the court renders a judgment of foreclosure by market sale, it must schedule “right-of-first-refusal law days,” a specific day when each other person with a lien against the property (a subordinate lien holder) can pay the agreed-upon price in the purchase and sale contract to the person appointed to make the sale to preserve their equity interest in the property. Under current law, the court must schedule the days in inverse order of priority. The bill instead requires that it be done only in order of priority.

***Title Conveyance.*** Under the law, the person appointed to make the sale must (1) execute the conveyance of the property and (2) bring the proceeds to court. The conveyance is valid against all parties and their privies (people having legal interest in the property). Under the bill, the conveyance is also valid against all parties subject to the action because of a lawsuit that was filed and recorded that concerns the title to or interest in the property (i.e., lis pendens).

***Foreclosure Mediation Program (§§ 87, 88, 92 & 94)***

The bill makes changes to certain components of the foreclosure mediation program.

Except as specified below, the following changes apply to foreclosure actions with return dates (date on which action must be taken) on or after July 1, 2009 for residential real property and on or after October 1, 2011 for real property owned by a religious

organization.

**Notice.** By law, the court must notify all appearing parties when it (1) assigns a case to mediation and (2) when a mediator determines that the mortgagor must participate in mediation. The court must schedule (1) a premediation meeting with the mediator and mortgagor and (2) the first mediation session with the mortgagee and mortgagor. The bill specifies that premediation meetings and mediation sessions must be scheduled with all mortgagors who are relevant and necessary to the mediation and to any agreement being contemplated in connection with the mediation.

**Mediator and Mortgagor Mediation Meetings.** The bill expands the conditions under which a mediator may excuse a mortgagor's attendance at meetings.

Under the bill, the mediator may excuse a mortgagor who shows good cause for nonattendance, such as (1) no longer owning the home because of divorce or a related deed transfer, (2) no longer living in the home, or (3) not being a necessary party to any agreement being contemplated in connection with the mediation.

**Appearance at Mediation Sessions.** The law requires the mortgagor and mortgagee to attend each mediation session in person with the ability to mediate. The law makes an exception for a party represented by counsel under certain circumstances, but current law requires that the mortgagor attend the first mediation session in person. The bill eliminates the requirement that a represented mortgagor attend the first mediation session in person

For foreclosure actions with a return date of July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009, the bill allows the mediator to excuse a mortgagor from attending mediation meetings if the mortgagor shows good cause that his or her presence is not needed to further the interests of mediation, such as he or she:

1. no longer owns the home due to divorce or a related deed

transfer,

2. is no longer living in the home, or
3. is not a necessary party to any agreement being contemplated in connection with the mediation.

For foreclosure actions with return dates on or after July 1, 2009 for residential real property and on or after October 1, 2011 for real property owned by a religious organization, the bill allows the mediator to excuse a mortgagor from mediation meetings if the mortgagor shows good cause for nonattendance, as discussed above.

**Eligibility.** Under current law, a mortgagor who consents to a foreclosure by market sale is generally ineligible for the foreclosure mediation program. The bill eliminates this disqualification and makes corresponding conforming changes.

**Certificate of Good Standing.** The bill eliminates a requirement for a mortgagee, upon request, to provide a certificate of good standing to a mortgagor who has completed the foreclosure mediation program and remained current on payments for three years.

#### **Foreclosure Protection (§ 85)**

By law, certain unemployed or underemployed mortgagors facing foreclosure may apply for protection from foreclosure within 25 days of the start of the court action date. The court may stop the proceedings for up to six months and order a restructuring of the mortgage debt. Generally, the property must be the homeowner's primary residence for at least two years.

The bill eliminates the requirement that a lender, at the start of a foreclosure action, notify homeowners of the availability of foreclosure protection. Under current law, if a lender fails to do so and the homeowner was eligible for such foreclosure protection, the court, on its own motion or upon the homeowner's request, may issue a stay on the action for 15 days to allow the homeowner time to apply for

foreclosure protection.

### ***Foreclosure Evictions (§ 86)***

The bill prohibits a state marshal from carrying out a foreclosure-related eviction order sooner than five days after the court executes it.

It also requires the state marshal to use reasonable efforts to find and notify the occupant of an eviction at least five days before notifying the town. Existing law does not impose a time limit on that requirement.

By law, a state marshal enforcing an eviction order following a mortgage foreclosure or similar court action must notify the town's chief executive officer 24 hours before carrying out the order. The notice must state the (1) date, time, and location of the eviction; (2) type and amount of the items to be removed; and (3) designated place for storage.

### ***BACKGROUND – Chapter 11 Bankruptcy***

Federal law governs bankruptcy matters. Chapter 11 is one type of bankruptcy and it is used mostly by businesses. In a Chapter 11 bankruptcy case, the business continues to operate but its creditors and the court must approve a repayment plan and the businesses budget. A trustee is appointed and collects the payments, pays the creditors, and ensures that the business complies with the repayment plan.

### ***BACKGROUND – Foreclosure Mediation Program***

The state's foreclosure mediation program determines whether parties can reach an agreement that will avoid foreclosure. The program uses the judicial branch's foreclosure mediators to conduct mediation sessions between the mortgagee (lender) and the mortgagor (borrower) in a statutorily prescribed timeframe. The program is funded within available appropriations.

## **§ 93 — EXPEDITED FORECLOSURE WORKING GROUP**

By October 1, 2016, the bill requires the Banking Committee, within

available appropriations and in consultation with representatives of state agencies and departments, financial institutions, mortgage servicers, attorneys with experience in foreclosure law and municipalities, to convene a working group to recommend methods to expedite foreclosures of abandoned properties. The working group must submit its findings to the committee by January 1, 2017.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2016

### **COMMITTEE ACTION**

Banking Committee

Joint Favorable Substitute

Yea 18 Nay 0 (03/15/2016)

Judiciary Committee

Joint Favorable

Yea 31 Nay 0 (04/15/2016)